

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 074 455

CS 000 404

TITLE RIF's [Reading is Fundamental] Guide to Book Selection 1973.

INSTITUTION Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. National Reading is Fun-damental Program.

PUB DATE 73

NOTE 95p.

AVAILABLE FROM Reading is Fun-damental, Arts & Industries Building Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 20560

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$3.29

DESCRIPTORS Annotated Bibliographies; \*Booklists; \*Childrens Books; High Interest Low Vocabulary Books; Paperback Books; Reading; \*Reading Interests; \*Reading Material Selection

IDENTIFIERS \*Reading is FUNdamental; RIF

## ABSTRACT

This book guide is an annotated list of available paperback titles for elementary school children for use by "Reading is FUNdamental" program directors. Some high-interest, low-vocabulary titles suitable for older children as well as special booklists for black, American Indian, and Spanish-speaking children are also included. All books have been given a grade designation for both readability and interest level, but only for general guidance purposes. A complete list of the publishers cited and their addresses is provided. (TO)

ED 074455

CS000404

READING

READING IS FUNDAMENTAL

**RIF'S  
GUIDE  
TO BOOK  
SELECTION  
1973**

**READING IS  
FUN**

**ITAL. SMITHSONIAN IN**

ALTH.  
E  
REPRO  
D FROM  
N ORIG  
R OPIN  
SSARILY  
OF EDU.

MAIAL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20560

Reading Is Fundamental (RIF) is a national program that gives children a pleasant incentive to read by letting them choose, from a wide variety of inexpensive, attractive, paperback books, the ones that interest them, and by letting them keep the books as their own.

Most of the children RIF serves have never owned a book.

The national Reading Is Fundamental program, in association with the Smithsonian Institution, sets goals and guidelines, provides program development materials and technical assistance to local RIF projects throughout the United States. But the strength of RIF projects lies in their grass-roots involvement, for each community organizes, develops, funds and runs its own program. Book selection and ordering are done at the local level.

RIF's goal is to show children the range of treasure—now and in the future—that they will find in books. They cannot know what is in them unless they have the books from which to learn.

If America is to grow up thinking, Reading Is Fundamental.

**National RIF Program:**

MRS. ROBERT S. McNAMARA  
*Chairman, National RIF Board of Directors*  
MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR  
*Executive Director*  
MRS. BARBARA B. ATKINSON  
*National Program Director*

**Editorial Staff:**

MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR  
*Editor*  
MISS LESLIE ATKINSON  
*Editorial Assistant*  
MS. ESTELL DUELL  
*Materials Coordinator*

Cover design and logo by MO LEBOWITZ

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION .....	iv
GENERAL LIST OF PAPERBACKS (For the Elementary Grades).....	1
INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS .....	55
SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS.....	56
BLACK ELEMENTARY .....	56
INDIAN ELEMENTARY .....	74
SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY .....	79
LIST OF SOURCES USED .....	87
LIST OF PUBLISHERS .....	89

## INTRODUCTION

With the rapid growth of Reading Is Fundamental (RIF) throughout the United States, RIF is developing a variety of materials to strengthen and extend the operation of local projects. This 1973 edition of RIF's *Book Guide* is one of the essential tools for any project. It incorporates and updates the three earlier *Book Guides*.

The present *Guide* lists only paperback titles at the elementary school level for obvious reasons: 1) paperback books are less expensive than hard-cover books and therefore more children can be served; 2) children like the paperbacks for they are attractive and easy to handle; 3) parents come to know that inexpensive books are available for their children and can begin to build libraries at home, a key factor in making books a way of life.

RIF projects serve principally children from pre-school through elementary grades, for it is at the earliest learning ages that enjoyment of reading is more easily instilled in a child. However, for those projects that choose to serve students at the secon-

dary school level, the *Book Guide* includes a good number of high-interest, low-reading level titles.

There are approximately 1,850 books listed in the *Guide*. Although books have been graded, this is only as broad guidance, for the interest and pleasure in books vary from child to child, from grade to grade. In actual choice of books, it is the project director's judgment that is key. The director knows the children and their interests, and can best decide which books will have the most appeal.

RIF has had an impact on the publishing world. Publishers are becoming increasingly aware of the need and demand for paperbacks at the juvenile level.

The result is that since Spring 1970, when the first *Book Guide* was published, 18 publishers have launched new juvenile paperback book lines. This is certainly evident in the 1973 RIF *Book Guide*.

The *Book Guide* is a cornerstone of RIF's theory and RIF's success: Let a child choose what interests *him*; let him *keep* the book as his own; let his interest develop at *his* speed.

## General List of Paperbacks (For the Elementary Grades)

### ABINGDON PRESS

#### ACT IT OUT

*Carlson, Bernice W.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)\***

**\$1.95**

Simple dramatics for children and puppet performances.

#### DO IT YOURSELF

*Carlson, Bernice W.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

**\$1.95**

Skits and stunts for children.

#### GAMES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

*Harbin, E. O.*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)**

**\$1.65**

Easy-to-follow direction for all types of games for all occasions.

#### MAKE IT YOURSELF

*Carlson, Bernice W.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

**\$1.95**

More than 150 handicrafts for children.

#### 100 GAMES AND STUNTS

*Edgren, Harry D.*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

**50¢**

Ideas for parties including a party plan for each month.

### AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

#### AMAZING ADVENTURES

*Verdick, Mary (Ed.)*

**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)**

**75¢**

A book of a variety of stories based on danger and daring acts. High interest-low reading level.

#### HIGH AND MIGHTY

*Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)*

**Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)**

**75¢**

A book of stories that deal with action. High interest-low reading level.

#### THE HONDA KID

*Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)*

**Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)**

**75¢**

A book of short stories about cars, racing and speed. High interest-low reading level.

#### PAYOFF IN THE PARK AND OTHER EXCITING STORIES

*Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)*

**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)**

**75¢**

A book of several different stories that are filled with excitement. High interest-low reading level.

### STRANGE HAPPENINGS

*Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)*

**Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)**

**75¢**

A book of short stories that deal with the supernatural and tales of science fiction. High interest-low reading level.

### TEN TOP FAVORITES

*Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)*

**Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)**

**75¢**

A book of short stories for girls that have themes on growing up, romance and the future. High interest-low reading level.

### ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

#### AUNT AMERICA (Aladdin)

*Bloch, Marie H.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

**95¢**

The story of a small girl's aunt who comes to her village and how trouble and danger seem to follow her.

#### BLACK AND BLUE MAGIC (Aladdin)

*Snyder, Zilpha K.*

**Gr. 5-8 (R&I)**

**95¢**

The story of how clumsy Humpty Harry becomes improved by magic.

#### A CANDLE IN HER ROOM (Aladdin)

*Arthur, Ruth M.*

**Gr. 5-10 (R&I)**

**95¢**

The story of a doll who brought tragedy and disaster to one family each time she appeared and what is done to overcome these powers.

#### THE DON'T BE SCARED BOOK (Aladdin)

*Vogel, Ilse M.*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)**

**95¢**

A pictorial book of scares and the remedies to go with each.

#### FIVE FALL INTO ADVENTURE (Aladdin)

*Blyton, Enid*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)**

**95¢**

The adventures four children and a dog encounter when the dog is drugged and one of the four is kidnapped.

#### FIVE FIND A SECRET WAY (Aladdin)

*Blyton, Enid*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)**

**95¢**

Four children and a dog find excitement during the Christmas holiday when they run into some men seeking a secret formula.



**FIVE GUARD A HIDDEN DISCOVERY (Aladdin)**  
*Blyton, Enid*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Four children attempt to locate a boy's missing father but they are confronted with several problems.

**HARRY, THE WILD WEST HORSE (Aladdin)**  
*Clymer, Eleanor*  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a horse who sets off to find a job with a wild west show when he gets replaced on the farm by a tractor.

**HOW BIG IS A FOOT? (Aladdin)**  
*Myller, Rolf*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of an apprentice who made a bed for the queen according to the measurements given to him by the king who did his measuring with his feet.

**1 IS NO FUN BUT 20 IS PLENTY (Aladdin)**  
*Vogel, Isle M.*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 95¢  
 The adventures of a lion and a hippo as they count themselves through incredible events.

**PROJECT: SCOOP (Aladdin)**  
*Hayes, William D.*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a boy and his efforts to run a school press.

**SHADOW OF A BULL (Aladdin)**  
*Wojciechowska, Maia*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a boy who was expected to follow his father's footsteps and become a great matador but who is a coward.

**SPECTACLES (Aladdin)**  
*Raskin, Ellen*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R) Gr. K-3 (I)** 95¢  
 The story of a little girl who saw all sorts of weird things until she got glasses.

#### AVON BOOKS

**THE ADVENTURES OF MAYA THE BEE (Camelot)**  
*Bonsels, Waldemay*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A story of life inside and outside a beehive.

**ALBERT EINSTEIN (Camelot)**  
*Beckhard, Arthur*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A personal biography of Dr. Einstein.

**ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN (Camelot)**  
*Papashvily, George & Helen*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of a man and how he overcame his problems in America when he came over from Europe.

**BREAD-AND-BUTTER INDIAN (Camelot)**  
*Colver, Anne*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 In western Pennsylvania's pioneer days, Barbara makes friends with a hungry Indian.

**BREAD AND BUTTER JOURNEY (Camelot)**  
*Colver, Anne*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The frontier family is followed westward.

**BY THE GREAT HORN SPOON! (Camelot)**  
*Fleischman, Sid*  
**Gr. 5-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Zany adventures in the history of the Old West.

**CITIZEN OF NEW SALEM (Camelot)**  
*Horgan, Paul*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A biography of Abraham Lincoln.

**THE ELECTRONIC OLYMPICS (Camelot)**  
*Higdon, Hal*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of what the Olympic games would be like if computers took over.

**ELIZABETH (Camelot)**  
*Winwar, France*  
**Gr. 6-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of Elizabeth Barret and Robert Browning.

**THE FIFTEENTH PELICAN (Camelot)**  
*Rios, Tere*  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of Sister Bertrille, an airborne heroine.

**FIREWEED**  
*Walsh, Jill P.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of two young people who are in love during the London blitz and how they must depend on each other in order to survive.

**HALIC: THE STORY OF A GRAY SEAL (Camelot)**  
*Clarkson, Ewan*  
**Gr. 6-8 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Relates the life cycle of the seal.

**THE HAUNTED BOOKSHOP**  
*Morley, Christopher*  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Brooklyn bookshop is haunted by the ghosts of great writers.

**HOME IS THE NORTH (Camelot)**  
*Morey, Walt*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a teenage boy and his dog who go to live with a salmon fisherman and his wife in Alaska.

**HOTEL FOR DOGS (Camelot)**  
*Duncan, Lois*  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of two brothers who find themselves having to keep nine dogs a secret.

**HOW THE CHILDREN STOPPED THE WARS (Camelot)**  
*Wahl, Jan*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a children's crusade against the war that brings fathers, uncles and brothers home.

**I'LL TRADE YOU AN ELK**  
*Goodrum, Charles*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Adventures in trading animals to build up the zoo in Wichita, Kansas.

- THE INCREDIBLE DETECTIVES (Camelot)**  
*Caulfield, Don & Joan*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A story about animal sleuths and how they rescue their kidnapped master.
- LINNETS AND VALERIANS (Camelot)**  
*Goudge, Elizabeth*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of four children who escape from their grandmother into a world of fantasy and witchcraft.
- MANHATTAN IS MISSING (Camelot)**  
*Hillick, E. W.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of a cat detective and how he sets out to solve the mystery of the missing island.
- MATTHEW LOONEY'S INVASION OF THE EARTH (Camelot)**  
*Beatty, Jerome, Jr.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Science fiction adventure of Matthew Looney on Earth.
- MATTHEW LOONEY'S VOYAGE TO THE EARTH (Camelot)**  
*Beatty, Jerome, Jr.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Science fiction adventure.
- MENAGERIE MANOR (Camelot)**  
*Durrell, Gerald*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Childhood dream to have a zoo of his own comes true for author with animals collected on travels around the world.
- MEN AND GODS (Camelot)**  
*Warner, Rex*  
**Gr. 6-8 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A retelling of the stories of Gods of the ancient Greeks.
- ONE HUNDRED AND ONE DALMATIANS**  
*Smith, Dodie*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A suspense story which is the basis for the Walt Disney movie by that name.
- PEACE IS YOU AND ME**  
*Weiner, Florence*  
**Gr. All ages** \$1.25  
 A collection of poetry and drawings by grade-school children who reveal an awareness of violence and their hopes for a peaceful world.
- PEREGRINE FALCON (Camelot)**  
*Murphy, Robert*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Story of the traveling falcon during the first year of life.
- PRIDE'S PROGRESS (Camelot)**  
*Haas, Emmy*  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of the family life style of the king of beasts.
- RACOONS ARE THE BRIGHTEST PEOPLE**  
*North, Sterling*  
**Gr. 5-10 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The book includes more than ninety photographs.
- RUTGERS AND THE WATER SNOOTS (Camelot)**  
*Dana, Barbara*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a bulldog and his animal friends and their adventures in search of the strange prickly objects which have mysteriously disappeared.
- SCIENTISTS BEHIND THE INVENTORS (Camelot)**  
*Burlingame, Roger*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Sketches of famous scientists and their world-shaking discoveries.
- TIME CAT (Camelot)**  
*Alexander, Lloyd*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of an adventurous cat who is taken through time and into nine fantastic lives.
- BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORP.**  
**DROP-OUT**  
*Everly, Jeanette*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of a boy's desire to quit school and how he and his girl friend solve their problems.
- MYSTERY AT LITTLE SQUAW RIVER**  
*Nelson, Marg*  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 50¢  
 The story of a teenager who discovers that even a small town can have excitement and soon finds herself involved in some detective work of her own.
- CHILDREN'S PRESS**  
**THE FIRST STEP — ABC**  
*Friskey, Margaret*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 25¢  
 This is an alphabet book that is fun to color and gives a child an eight-word reading vocabulary through picture stories.
- THE FIRST STEP — 1, 2, 3**  
*Friskey, Margaret*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 25¢  
 This is a number activity book that is fun to color and read. It also gives a feeling of groups and sets.
- THE ROAD FROM WEST VIRGINIA (Open Door)**  
*Hardin, Gail*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢  
 This is the life story of a poor white Southern girl, Gail Hardin, who became a factory worker.
- WHAT I'M ABOUT IS PEOPLE (Open Door)**  
*Geary, Charles*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢  
 This is the life story of Charles Geary, a poor white boy from Jugville, Kentucky, who became a courageous social worker.
- A WORLD OF BOOKS (Open Door)**  
*Chaffin, Lillie D.*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢  
 This is the story of Lille Chaffin, a poor white girl, who grew up in Pike County, Kentucky, and overcame odds to become an author and a librarian.

**CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE****THE BOY WITH A SLING (Arch)***Warren, Mary***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated Bible story about David and Goliath.

**THE BOY WHO RAN AWAY (Arch)***Elmer, Irene***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story about the prodigal son.

**THE BRAGGY KING OF BABYLON (Arch)***McCall, Yvonne H.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

**DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN (Arch)***Latourette, Jane R.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated Bible story about a protest in Babylon.

**EIGHT BAGS OF GOLD (Arch)***Kramer, Janice***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

Colorfully illustrated easy-to-read story of the parable of the talents.

**THE FISHERMAN'S SURPRISE (Arch)***Bergey, Alyce***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated Bible story of the disciple's great catch.

**A GOOD SAMARITAN (Arch)***Kramer, Janice***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story about the parable of love.

**THE GREAT SURPRISE (Arch)***Warren, Mary***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

**SIMEON'S SECRET (Arch)***Kramer, Janice***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

Colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

**THREE MEN WHO WALKED IN FIRE (Arch)***Scheck, Joann***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

Colorfully illustrated Bible story in verse and prose.

**TWO MEN IN THE TEMPLE (Arch)***Scheck, Joann***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

**THE UNFORGIVING SERVANT (Arch)***Kramer, Janice***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

**THE WATER THAT CAUGHT ON FIRE (Arch)***Scheck, Joann***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****39¢**

A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY****A BABY STARTS TO GROW (Crocodile)***Showers, Paul***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book tells how a baby develops from the single cell, how he is protected, and how he draws nourishment until he becomes strong enough to live outside his mother's body.

**BEES AND BEELINES (Crocodile)***Hawes, Judy***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book describes the training of bees when first they leave the hive, the use they make of the sun as a guide, the signal systems and dances they use to let the other bees know where the flowers are.

**A DROP OF BLOOD (Crocodile)***Showers, Paul***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book tells what blood is and why it is so important to us.

**ESTIMATION (Crocodile)***Linn, Charles F.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book suggests experiments and activities to help boys and girls improve their estimation skills in such ways as to help them be on time and to learn to stay within their allowances.

**HOW A SEED GROWS (Crocodile)***Jordan, Helene J.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book teaches step by step every fine detail of the sprouting of a seed.

**IT'S NESTING TIME (Crocodile)***Gans, Roma***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book describes where and how birds make their nests in spring and in summer.

**MY FIVE SENSES (Crocodile)***Alki***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book tells of the development of a child's senses, what they are and what he learns through them about the world around him.

**MY VISIT TO THE DINOSAURS (Crocodile)***Alki***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book describes many kinds of dinosaurs and their interesting and often ferocious habits.

**OXYGEN KEEPS YOU ALIVE (Crocodile)***Branley, Franklyn M.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****95¢**

This book tells how animals and people, plants and fish, take oxygen from the air and use it. A simple experiment helps children understand that there is air in the water that fish breathe, and what happens when that water is boiled.

THE RINGLING BROTHERS (Crocodile)

Cone, Molly

Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 95¢

This book tells the story of how the Ringling brothers started their circus and eventually became the Greatest Show on Earth.

STRAIGHT LINES, PARALLEL LINES, PERPENDICULAR LINES (Crocodile)

Charosh, Mannis

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I) 95¢

A book of experiments and activities that will enable children to recognize such lines with ease.

THE SUNLIT SEA (Crocodile)

Goldin, Augusta

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I) 95¢

This book is an introduction to the underwater world. It describes some common marine plants and animals and shows how they depend on one another.

WEIGHING AND BALANCING (Crocodile)

Srivastava, Jane J.

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I) 95¢

This book tells how to construct a simple but very sensitive balance out of a wooden rod, some string, cup hooks, and paper plates.

WHAT I LIKE ABOUT TOADS (Crocodile)

Hawes, Judy

Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 95¢

This book describes the growth of young toads from eggs to adults, their eating habits, hibernation, and ingenious defenses against danger.

WHAT IS SYMMETRY? (Crocodile)

Sitomer, Mindel & Harry

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I) 95¢

This book gives examples of some of the different kinds of symmetry that children can find both in nature and in man-made objects.

WHAT MAKES DAY AND NIGHT (Crocodile)

Branley, Franklyn M.

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I) 95¢

This book describes the mechanics of the earth's rotation and the apparent changes in the position of the sun that result from the rotation, thus resulting in day and night.

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN (Yearling)

Colver, Anne

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢

As a pioneer child, Abraham Lincoln was mischievous but hard working. As he grew older he became known for his fair and honest ways and his great sense of humor.

THE ADVENTURES OF BENJAMIN PINK (Yearling)

Williams, Garth

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢

The story of a rabbit who is blown out to sea and lands on a deserted island and how he tries to figure out a way to go home.

ALI BABA AND THE FORTY THIEVES AND NINE OTHER TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS (Yearling)

Hoopes, Ned E. (Ed.)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢

Retold especially for this edition, ten famous tales from the Arabian Nights, including, in addition to the title story, "The Magic Winged Horse," "The King and His Physician," "Aladdin and His Enchanted Lamp," "The Man Who Never Laughed Again," and "Sinbad the Sailor and His Seven Voyages."

ALL DAY LONG (Yearling)

McCord, David

All Ages 75¢

A collection of poems concerning the experiences and questions children ask everyday.

ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY (Yearling)

Taylor, Sidney

Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 65¢

Five high-spirited little girls have simple but happy times together growing up on New York's Lower East Side at the turn of the century in a family rich in kindness though poor in money.

AMELIA EARHART (Yearling)

Parlin, John

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢

One of the first women fliers, world famous for her successful solo flight over the Atlantic in 1932.

THE ANIMAL FAMILY (Yearling)

Jarrell, Randall

Gr. All Ages 75¢

The story of a hunter who lived by himself in the forest until he found himself a family comprised of a mermaid, a bear, a lynx and a baby boy.

AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS (Laurel-Leaf)

Verne, Jules

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 50¢

The adventures of Phineas Fogg and his valet, Passepartout, on the trip around the world—made in 80 days to settle a wager.

A BEAR CALLED PADDINGTON (Yearling)

Bond, Michael

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 65¢

A bear from Darkest Peru finds himself on a railway platform in London with a "Please look after this bear" sign hanging from his furry neck. The Brown family do just that, and discover that life is filled with adventure when there is a bear in the house.

BLUE RIDGE BILLY (Yearling)

Lenski, Lois

Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢

Growing up in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina, Billy fights with the Buckwheat Hollow boys and goes on a panther hunt, but most important of all, dreams of learning to play the fiddle.

BOND OF THE FIRE (Yearling)

Eisen, Anthony F.

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢

Member of a Stone Age band living twenty centuries ago, Ash wholeheartedly joins in his tribe's customs and celebrations and gains the friendship of the wolf-like animal who one night creeps to his fire.

- A BROTHER FOR THE ORPHELINES** (Yearling)  
*Carlson, Natalie S.*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 75¢  
When the Orphelines find a baby boy on their doorstep, they must find a way to keep their new brother.
- THE BULLY OF BARKHAM STREET** (Yearling)  
*Stolz, Mary*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
Martin Hastings, the bully of the block, didn't appear to care if he had any friends. A view emerges of an 11-year-old boy's lonely world.
- CAPTURED BY THE MOHAWKS** (Yearling)  
*North, Sterling*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Story of explorer, Pierre Esprit Radisson, who was captured at age 16 and adopted by the Mohawk Indians.
- CHARLOTTE'S WEB** (Yearling)  
*White, E. B.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a little girl and her friends in the barn, Wilbur the pig and Charlotte, a beautiful gray spider, who spins her web and saves Wilbur's life.
- COTTON IN MY SACK** (Yearling)  
*Lenski, Lois*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 65¢  
Written at the request of Arkansas children, this story is a revealing account of life among the sharecroppers, tenant farmers, and farm owners of the Cotton Belt.
- COYOTE FOR KEEPS** (Yearling)  
*Johnson, Burdette*  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 65¢  
While Bob and Marie are at their grandparents' ranch in the Arizona desert, they have adventures taming an orphan coyote pup.
- THE CRICKET IN TIMES SQUARE** (Yearling)  
*Selden, George*  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
Chester the Cricket, who lives in a Times Square newsstand owned by the Bellini family, has three special friends: Tucker the Broadway Mouse, Harry the Cat, and Mario, the Bellini's son.
- A DOG ON BARKHAM STREET** (Yearling)  
*Stolz, Mary*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
More than anything in the world, Edward wanted a dog, and second only to that was his desire to be free of the constant plaguing of Martin Hastings, the bully of Barkham Street.
- EDWARD, HOPPY AND JOE** (Yearling)  
*Lawson, Robert*  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of three friends, a rabbit, a toad, and a possum, who grow up together and have to learn things the hard way.
- ELEANOR ROOSEVELT** (Yearling)  
*Graves, Charles P.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
Story of a gracious lady and tireless humanitarian who, from a shy little girl, grew up to be the First Lady.
- ELLEN GRAE** (Yearling)  
*Cleaver, Vera & Bill*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 65¢  
11-year-old Ellen with a reputation for telling tall stories runs into a problem with a true story.
- FAR AND FEW** (Yearling)  
*McCord, David*  
**All ages** 75¢  
These 60 poems offer a great variety of rhythms and ideas, full of humor and delight and sometimes a touch of sadness.
- FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE** (Yearling)  
*Colver, Anne*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
As a child in England, Florence Nightingale's favorite game was playing hospital with her dolls. She became a nurse for the British on the battlefield, and started the first school for trained nurses.
- THE FOUR-STORY MISTAKE** (Yearling)  
*Enright, Elizabeth*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 65¢  
The four Melendy children settle down to busy country living in an old house called the Four-Story Mistake.
- THE FURIOUS FLYCYCLE** (Yearling)  
*Wahl, Jan*  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
Melvin Spitznagle, dedicated boy inventor and mechanical genius, is off on his "Furious Flycycle" to rescue his aunt, uncle and dimwitted cousins.
- GEORGE WASHINGTON** (Yearling)  
*Graff, Stewart*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.
- THE GRASS PIPE** (Yearling)  
*Coles, Robert*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
Paul, Charlie, and Tom, all in their early teens, were best friends who shared everything—including marijuana. Their reactions, doubts and fears are in this novel about the dangers of involvement with marijuana and drugs.
- THE GREAT BRAIN** (Yearling)  
*Fitzgerald, John D.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a 10-year-old boy who never fails to find a solution and who can turn any situation to his own advantage.
- GREEK GODS AND HEROES** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*Graves, Robert (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 50¢  
The pantheon of Olympian gods, the Underworld of Tartarus, Midas and his golden touch, the labors of Heracles—these and many other myths and legends of ancient Greece are retold.
- THE HAPPY ORPHELINE** (Yearling)  
*Carlson, Natalie S.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
When Brigitte is lost, she uses her imagination to find her way back with her fellow orphans.



- HARRIET THE SPY** (Yearling)  
*Fitzhugh, Louise*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
Harriet the Spy has a secret notebook which she fills with jottings about her classmates and her neighbors. But unfortunately, one day Harriet's notebook is found by her classmates.
- HELEN KELLER** (Yearling)  
*Graff, Stewart & Polly A.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
When Helen Keller was six years old, she behaved like a wild, frightened animal. She could not see, hear or speak. Then Anne Sullivan came to stay with her and taught her how to communicate with her hands.
- THE HOUND OF BASKERVILLES** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*Doyle, Arthur C.*  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 50¢  
In this mystery, Sherlock Holmes' most famous case, Henry Baskerville—newly come to the title and estate of the Baskerville family—finds himself threatened by the avenging hound of an ancient family curse.
- HUGO AND JOSEPHINE** (Yearling)  
*Gripe, Maria*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
All the boys and girls in Josephine's first grade class bullied and teased her before she met Hugo, a wild, carefree boy who is more than a match for the school bullies.
- I GO BY SEA, I GO BY LAND** (Yearling)  
*Travers, P. L.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 65¢  
Sent to America at the start of World War II, Sabrina keeps a personal diary revealing her loneliness for her family in England and her impressions of life in America with an uncle and aunt.
- IN A MIRROR** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*Stolz, Mary*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
Fat because of food: food because of fat. That's Bessie's description of herself at the start of the journal recording her efforts to slim down.
- JOHN F. KENNEDY** (Yearling)  
*Graves, Charles P.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.
- JOHNNY TEXAS** (Yearling)  
*Hoff, Carl*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 65¢  
German-born Johann finds his new home—Texas of 1834—vast and awesome, but as soon as the friendly stagecoach driver calls him "Johnny Texas", he begins to love the land and its opportunities.
- JOHNNY TREMAINE** (Yearling)  
*Forbes, Esther*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 95¢  
Involvement of a handicapped young apprentice in the American Revolutionary struggle.
- A JOURNEY OF POEMS** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*Neibling, Richard F., (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
This collection of 85 poems is arranged in thematic groups to reflect the preoccupations of the poet.
- JOURNEY OUTSIDE** (Yearling)  
*Steele, Mary Q.*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a boy who leaves his people to go out and explore the world outside and how he finds many answers to his questions and wisdom from his experiences.
- JUDY'S JOURNEY** (Yearling)  
*Lenski, Lois*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 65¢  
Ten-year-old member of migrant family struggles hard but finds fun and adventure.
- THE JUNGLE BOOKS** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*Kipling, Rudyard*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
In this collection of animal tales, the Indian boy Mowgli, lost in the jungle, finds refuge with a family of wolves and learns the lore of the jungle from various animals.
- LANDSLIDE** (Yearling)  
*Day, Veronique*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 65¢  
Five children, on vacation in the mountains, are trapped in a lonely cabin by a landslide until finally the oldest boy invents a way of signaling for help.
- LASSIE COME HOME** (Yearling)  
*Knight, Eric*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 95¢  
The classic story of the collie separated from his master and his courageous journey in returning home.
- THE LONG SECRET** (Yearling)  
*Fitzhugh, Louise*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
Spending the summer with her parents on Long Island, Harriet runs into a mystery challenging her abilities as a spy and as a writer.
- MARY** (Yearling)  
*Sachs, Marilyn*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-10 (I)** 75¢  
The story of a boy who loves to build and is creative but is considered a failure by his brilliant sister and his teachers.
- MY FRIEND FLICKA** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*O'Hara, Mary*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
Set against the panoramic beauty of the Wyoming greengrass country, this novel introduces us to Ken McLaughlin, his family, and the stormy wild-tempered filly he named Flicka.
- MY NAME IS ARAM** (Laurel-Leaf)  
*Saroyan, William*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
The story of a boy growing up in America and all the pleasures and excitement that come with growing up.
- A NECKLACE OF RAINDROPS** (Yearling)  
*Aiken, Joan*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢  
A collection of short fairy tale fantasies involving elves, flying bats and cats as big as houses.

- ONE DAY FOR PEACE** (Yearling)  
Crosby, Alexander  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢  
The story of a girl who launches a full-fledged war of protest in her home town and the resistance she runs into with her parents, her principal and friends.
- ORPHANS OF THE WIND** (Yearling)  
Haugaard, Erik C.  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
Jim, a 12-year-old deck boy, tells the story of life aboard an English brig during the American Civil War.
- PADDINGTON AT WORK** (Yearling)  
Bond, Michael  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a bear who returns from a trip to try his hand at the stock market, hairdressing, and even ballet.
- PADDINGTON GOES TO TOWN** (Yearling)  
Bond, Michael  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢  
The adventures of Paddington, the bear, when Mr. and Mrs. Brown decide to take him to town to see the Christmas lights.
- PAPPA PELLERIN'S DAUGHTER** (Yearling)  
Gripe, Maria  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a little girl who is put to school in the city by authorities and how she dreams of the day that her real father will come and take her home.
- PETER AND VERONICA** (Yearling)  
Sachs, Marilyn  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
This is a story about two children who won't let their parents' disapproval of their friendship on grounds of prejudice get in their way.
- PIPING DOWN THE VALLEYS WILD** (Yearling)  
Larrick, Nancy (Ed.)  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 95¢  
This collection of poems is designed to spark children's interest in poetry.
- A POETRY FESTIVAL** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Bettenbender, John (Ed.)  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
Compilation of verse celebrating daring deeds in battle, the excitement and adventure of the sea, love of their fellow man and their country, and joy in nature, the home and family.
- PRAIRIE SCHOOL** (Yearling)  
Lanski, Lois  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
When a great blizzard sweeps down and isolates the little South Dakota schoolhouse, the children—trapped there for four days—must use all their resourcefulness until rescue comes.
- RABBIT HILL** (Yearling)  
Lawson, Robert  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 65¢  
A humorous story about the animals on Rabbit Hill.
- ROLLER SKATES** (Yearling)  
Sawyer, Ruth  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
For one year Lucinda Wyman (ten years old) was free to explore New York on rollerskates. All Lucinda's adventures are true and happened to the author herself.
- ROOM FOR ONE MORE** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Rose, Anna P.  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
This is the story of a family who experimented with adding three foster children to a household that already had three of its own.
- SAM HOUSTON** (Yearling)  
Latham, Jean L.  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
As a boy, Sam Houston grew up near the Cherokee Indians. He fought bravely in the War of 1812, served as Governor of Tennessee, and later became governor of Texas after it was admitted to the Union.
- SECRETS OF TUTANKHAMEN'S TOMB** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Cottrell, Leonard  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
Story of King Tut and the mysteries of one of the most dramatic archaeological finds.
- SPORTS POEMS** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Knudson, R. R., and Ebert, P. K. (Eds.)  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
A collection of poems concerning all sports and the emotional feelings that have arisen from various aspects of sports.
- THE STORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Lofting, Hugh  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
Doctor Dolittle—a little old doctor who has so many animal pets all over his house that his patients won't visit him—becomes the animals' own doctor, able to speak their languages and cure their sufferings.
- STRAWBERRY GIRL** (Yearling)  
Lanski, Lois  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Story of a backwoods girl in Florida who became the best "strawberry girl" despite tremendous odds.
- STUART LITTLE** (Yearling)  
White, E. B.  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Stuart, a mouse, has adventures when he leaves New York and heads for Boston in search of his friend Margalo, a beautiful bird.
- TAKE SKY** (Yearling)  
McCord, David  
**Gr. All Ages** 75¢  
A collection of poems about the world children see and touch.
- TEN SHORT PLAYS** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Weiss, M. Jerry (Ed.)  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
This book contains ten short plays of modern times.
- THOMAS ALVA EDISON** (Yearling)  
Kaufman, Mervyn D.  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
At twenty-two, Edison had invented a stock ticker, an electric light bulb, an electric power system, and motion pictures.
- TREASURE ISLAND** (Laurel-Leaf)  
Stevenson, Robert L.  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
This story of Jim's discovery of a treasure map and his subsequent voyage to Captain Kidd's former hideout presents a host of characters.

THE 21 BALLOONS (Yearling)

DuBois, William P.

Gr. 3-7 (R&I) 75¢

A humorous story of Professor William Waterman Sherman who was found adrift in the Atlantic clinging to the debris of 21 balloons.

TWIN SPELL (Yearling)

Lunn, Janet

Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 75¢

Jane and Elizabeth were almost drawn to the antique store where they bought the old doll. Afterwards nothing was the same.

TYLER, WILKIN, AND SKEE (Yearling)

Burch, Robert

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢

The story of three brothers living on a Georgia farm and how they enjoy life even though they are poor and don't have all the luxuries of city kids.

THE WATER-BUFFALO CHILDREN AND

THE DRAGON FISH (Yearling)

Buck, Pearl S.

Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 50¢

In the first story, a little American girl thinks a magic stone has brought two Chinese children on the back of a water-buffalo. In the second, two girls, one American and one Chinese, run away with the help of a magic dragon fish.

WE LIVED AT THE ALMONT (Yearling)

Clymer, Eleanor

Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢

The story of a young girl who inspires all the tenants in her apartment to fight for their home which is being sold.

WE, TOO, BELONG: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT MINORITIES IN AMERICA (Yearling)

Turner, Mary (Ed.)

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢

An anthology of plays, poems, short stories and essays about minorities in America.

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (Yearling)

Grahame, Kenneth

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢

Here are the adventures of four well-loved animal friends—Mole, Water Rat, Badger, and Toad—residents of Toad Hall.

WONDERFUL WORLD OF HORSES

Hoopes, Ned E. (Ed.)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

Stories about horses of all kinds by Saroyan, Steinbeck, Seton, et al.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY

ABC BOOK (Zephyr)

Falls, C. B.

Gr. K-2 (R&I) 95¢

An alphabet picture book.

ABC BOOK OF CARS AND TRUCKS (Zephyr)

Alexander, Anne

Gr. K-2 (R&I) 95¢

A book of the alphabet using cars and trucks to illustrate each alphabet letter.

ANGUS AND THE CAT (Zephyr)

Flack, Marjorie

Gr. K-2 (R&I) 95¢

Tale of a Scottie dog and his friend.

ANGUS AND THE DUCKS (Zephyr)

Flack, Marjorie

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢

The story of a dog who is curious about the noise coming from the other side of the fence and finds it to be some ducks.

ANGUS LOST (Zephyr)

Flack, Marjorie

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢

The Scottie explores other places and gets lost.

ANIMALS EVERYWHERE (Zephyr)

D'Aulaire, Ingri & Edgar

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢

Introduction to animals for small children.

DO BABY BEARS SIT IN CHAIRS? (Zephyr)

Kessler, Ethel & Leonard

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢

An illustrated children's book comparing things a little boy can do and animals can do.

THE FOX WENT OUT ON A CHILLY NIGHT (Zephyr)

Spier, Robert

Gr. K-4 (R&I) 95¢

The story of a fox who raids a town for food for his family. The story is set to music.

THE FRIENDLY BEAR (Zephyr)

Bright, Robert

Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 95¢

One day Matt went to visit his wise Grandpa, but the Friendly Bear was there instead of Grandpa.

GEORGIE (Zephyr)

Bright, Robert

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢

A story of a friendly ghost named Georgie.

GEORGIE AND THE MAGICIAN (Zephyr)

Bright, Robert

Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 95¢

The story of a little ghost who helps a man give a magician act to raise money at a benefit.

GEORGIE'S HALLOWEEN (Zephyr)

Bright, Robert

Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 95¢

The story of a ghost who goes to a Halloween party but is too shy to enter the best costume contest.

GEORGIE TO THE RESCUE (Zephyr)

Bright, Robert

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢

More adventures of the friendly ghost.

HIGH SCHOOL DROP OUT (Semaphore)

Clarke, John

Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45

The story of how a boy learns the hard way that a high school education is important.

LAURA'S LUCK (Zephyr)

Sachs, Marilyn

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢

How Laura, the bookworm, survived at summer camp among a bunch of silly, giggling girls.



- THE LITTLE ISLAND** (Zephyr)  
*McDonald, Golden*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The world of a Little Island surrounded by the bright blue sea in summer and winter, and sun, wind and rain.
- LONDON BRIDGE IS FALLING DOWN** (Zephyr)  
*Spier, Peter*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** \$1.25  
Historical information about the new setting of the bridge in Lake Havasu, Arizona.
- MEILI** (Zephyr)  
*Handforth, Thomas*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Tale of a Chinese girl at the New Year Fair.
- LONER** (Semaphore)  
*Kwilek, Constance*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 7-12 (I)** \$1.45  
The story of a girl who runs away from home and school to New York City and realizes she really wants an education and must do something about it.
- ME AND THE BEARS** (Zephyr)  
*Bright, Robert*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a little boy who likes the bears at the zoo and how one night they come to visit him and play.
- THE NEW PET** (Zephyr)  
*Flack, Marjorie*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a little boy and girl who want a pet and one day their mother goes to the hospital and brings home the nicest pet of all . . . a tiny baby brother.
- NOISY NANCY NORRIS** (Zephyr)  
*Gaeddert, Lou Ann*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
Nancy Norris was a very noisy girl until one day she changed.
- PASSAGE TO THE GOLDEN GATE** (Zenith)  
*Chu, Daniel and Samuel*  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** \$1.45  
A history of the Chinese in America to 1910.
- PETE CASS: SCRAMBLER** (Semaphore)  
*Terzian, James*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.45  
The story of a rookie who has a hard time switching from scrambler to pro-style quarterback during his first year in the N.F.L.
- ROAR OF ENGINES** (Semaphore)  
*Clarke, John*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 7-12 (I)** \$1.45  
A close-up story of all that is drag racing.
- ROOM TEN** (Zephyr)  
*McCarthy, Agnes*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Wacky things happen in Classroom Ten.
- RUNAWAY TEEN** (Semaphore)  
*Finlayson, Ann*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.45  
The story of a 16-year-old girl who runs away to Chicago because she resents her new step-father and thinks her 16th birthday has been forgotten.
- THE TRUTH ABOUT DRUGS** (Semaphore)  
*Austrian, Geoffrey*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.45  
The story about drugs, their use, what is being done about them and the reason people take them.
- THE UPSIDE-DOWN MAN** (Zephyr)  
*Ellentuck, Shan*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
In this picture book the new man in town is very nice to everyone but he is upside down.
- THE VERY LITTLE BOY** (Zephyr)  
*Krasilovsky, Phyllis*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a little boy who is smaller than all things he encounters until one day he is not small anymore and can find things smaller than he.
- THE VERY LITTLE GIRL** (Zephyr)  
*Krasilovsky, Phyllis*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a little girl who was smaller than anything else until one day she grew and could find things smaller than she.
- WALTER, THE LAZY MOUSE** (Zephyr)  
*Flack, Marjorie*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a mouse who was very lazy until one day he was needed by some friends and he taught them how to read and write and he became a very important young mouse.
- E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.**  
CDBI  
*Steig, William*  
**All Ages** 95¢  
Cartoons and captions by the noted cartoonist for the enjoyment of readers of all ages.
- HOW SPIDER SAVED CHRISTMAS**  
*Kraus, Robert*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
A story about how Spider's unorthodox Christmas gifts to Fly and Ladybug saved the day.
- SYLVESTER AND THE MAGIC PEBBLE**  
*Steig, William*  
**Gr. K-4 (R&I)** 95¢  
A story about a donkey who finds a magic pebble that has the power to grant all wishes.
- FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS**  
**DENNIS THE MENACE SERIES** (Crest Books)  
*Ketcham, Hank*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)** 50¢  
This series is about the mischievous little boy and his capers. Some of the titles are:  
DENNIS THE MENACE—WHO ME?  
DENNIS THE MENACE vs. EVERYBODY  
DENNIS THE MENACE RIDES AGAIN  
WANTED: DENNIS THE MENACE  
IN THIS CORNER: DENNIS THE MENACE
- J.F.K., BOYHOOD TO WHITE HOUSE** (Premier Books)  
*Lee, Bruce*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
The biography of one of America's presidents.

## PEANUTS

*Schulz, Charles*

All Ages

50¢

This is the classic series of Charlie Brown and his dog Snoopy. Some of the titles are:

CHARLIE BROWN AND SNOOPY  
YOU'VE DONE IT AGAIN CHARLIE BROWN  
PEANUTS FOR EVERYBODY  
WE LOVE YOU SNOOPY  
YOU'RE A BRAVE MAN CHARLIE BROWN  
NOBODY'S PERFECT CHARLIE BROWN  
ALL THIS AND SNOOPY TOO  
YOU'RE MY HERO CHARLIE BROWN  
VERY FUNNY CHARLIE BROWN  
FOR THE LOVE OF PEANUTS  
WHAT NEXT CHARLIE BROWN  
YOU ARE TOO MUCH CHARLIE BROWN  
FUN WITH PEANUTS  
YOU'RE A WINNER CHARLIE BROWN  
GOOD GRIEF CHARLIE BROWN  
HEY, PEANUTS  
THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF PEANUTS  
WE'RE ON YOUR SIDE CHARLIE BROWN  
HERE COMES CHARLIE BROWN  
HERE COMES SNOOPY  
WHO DO YOU THINK YOU ARE CHARLIE BROWN  
LET'S FACE IT CHARLIE BROWN  
GOOD OL' SNOOPY

## GROSSETT AND DUNLAP, INC.

ACROSS FIVE APRILS (Tempo)

*Hunt, Irene*

Gr. 5-9 (R&I)

75¢

The story of one divided family's life during the Civil War.

ANDY BUCKRAM'S TIN MEN (Tempo)

*Brink, Carol R.*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

75¢

Four robots built by Andy come to life through a freak accident.

## EARLY START READERS

Gr. 1-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)

59¢

This is a popular series. Titles listed are subject to change by publisher.

ANN LIKES RED  
BIG BEDS AND LITTLE BEDS  
THE BUS FROM CHICAGO  
DINOSAUR BEN  
THE RABBIT  
THE TENT  
BALLERINA DRESS  
1, 2  
BILL AND THE FISH  
UP AND DOWN  
HAPPY DAY  
WILLIE AND THE WHALE

## EASY READERS

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)

69¢

This is a popular series. Titles are subject to change by the publishers.

WILL YOU COME TO MY PARTY?  
HURRY UP SLOWPOKE  
MR. PINES MIXED UP FIGNS  
THE SECRET CAT  
DUCK IN THE TRUCK  
SURPRISE IN THE TREE  
MONKEY IN THE ROCKET  
FLY AWAY AT AIR SHOW  
ARTY THE SMARTY  
I MAKE A LINE  
BENJAMIN IN THE WOODS

## JOE WENT TO THE MARKET

JOKES AND RIDDLES  
SURPRISE IN STORYBOOK  
THE BIG GREEN THING  
MORE JOKES AND RIDDLES  
TOO MANY POCKETS  
THE CAT IN THE BOX  
HOW ANIMALS GET IN THE ZOO  
MR. PINE'S PURPLE HOUSE  
KEEP YOUR EYES OPEN  
WHAT GOES ON HERE  
LITTLE POPCORN  
BIRTHDAY PARTY  
WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH DOG  
GRAY MOUSE AND TRAIN  
NO PLACE TO PLAY  
SOMETHING SPECIAL  
ROBBER RACCOON

GET SMART ONCE AGAIN (Tempo)

*Johnston, William*

Gr. 5-9 (R&I)

60¢

Maxwell Smart is once again confronted by the forces of evil and outsmarts his enemies.

## HOW AND WHY BOOKS

Gr. 4-9 (R&I)

69¢

This is a popular science series. Titles are subject to change by the publisher.

DINOSAURS  
WEATHER  
ELECTRICITY  
ROCKS AND MINERALS  
INSECTS  
REPTILES  
BIRDS  
OUR EARTH  
BEGINNING SCIENCE  
THE HUMAN BODY  
SEA SHELLS  
CHEMISTRY  
HORSES  
PRIMITIVE MAN  
WILD ANIMALS  
BOOK OF ANTS AND BEES  
WILD FLOWERS  
DOGS  
PREHISTORIC MAMMALS  
SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS  
TIME  
MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM  
TREES  
OCEANOGRAPHY  
STARS  
FISH  
ECOLOGY

## READ ALOUDS

Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)

49¢

This is a series, a few titles of which are listed. Titles are subject to change by the publisher.

ANIMAL STORIES  
FUNNY STORIES  
KINDERGARTEN STORIES  
MOTHER GOOSE  
TRAIN STORIES  
BURGESS NATURE STORIES  
BLACK BEAUTY STORIES  
HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSON  
HEIDI  
TOM SAWYER  
PINOCCHIO  
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES  
WIZARD OF OZ

ALICE IN WONDERLAND  
GIANTS, WITCHES AND DRAGONS  
FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS  
MOTHER WEST WIND'S STORIES  
MAGIC AND MYSTERY

**RUN TO DAYLIGHT (Tempo)**

*Lombardi, Vince*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The behind-the-scenes drama of pro football told by one of the greatest coaches in the history of the game.

**THE SPORTS ANSWER BOOK (Tempo)**

*Mazer, Bill*

**Gr. 6 and up (R&I) \$1.25**

A collection of facts and anecdotes for sports fans of all ages.

**THE STORY OF HELEN KELLER**

*Hickok, Lorena A.*

**Gr. 5-10 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a girl who, although she was unable to see, hear or speak, was determined to have a full and exciting life—and she succeeded.

**TAFFY'S TIPS TO TEENS (Tempo)**

*Martin, Dolly*

**Gr. 4-10 (R&I) 75¢**

A newspaper-syndicated authority discusses what matters most to girls—from boys and beauty to fashion and figure care. Plus a self-improvement chart and scores of show-how illustrations.

**WONDER BOOKS**

**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 39¢**

This is a series. Titles are subject to change by the publishers.

MOTHER GOOSE  
FAMOUS FAIRY TALES  
MAGIC BUS  
MAKE BELIEVE PARADE  
TOO LITTLE FIRE ENGINE  
KITTENS WHO HID FROM MOM  
4 PUPPIES WANT A HOME  
GIRAFFE WENT TO SCHOOL  
MY ABC BOOK  
RATTLE DUMP TRUCK  
COUNTING BOOK  
LET'S GO SHOPPING  
LITTLE SCHOOLHOUSE  
TEN LITTLE FINGERS  
THIS MAGIC WORLD  
NONSENSE ALPHABET  
WHOSE HAT IS THAT  
LET'S GIVE A PARTY  
CASPER THE FRIENDLY GHOST  
DONKEY WHO WANTED TO BE WISE  
THE COSTUME PARTY  
ANIMALS VACATION  
12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS  
LITTLEST SNOWMAN  
MERRY CHRISTMAS MR. SNOWMAN  
MERRY XMAS BOOK  
NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

**HARCOURT, BRACE, JOVANOVIĆ, INC.**

**"B" IS FOR BETSY (Voyager)**

*Haywood, Carolyn*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢**

Experiences of a six-year-old on the first day of school.

**BLUE MYSTERY (Voyager)**

*Benary-Isbert, Margot*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a girl who does her best to clear a suspect in this mystery involving a priceless blue flower.

**THE BORROWERS (Voyager)**

*Norton, Mary*

**Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 75¢**

A fantasy about life under the grandfather clock in an old country house.

**THE BORROWER'S AFIELD (Voyager)**

*Norton, Mary*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of three children, who, when driven from their home, take up life in a boat.

**THE BUFFALO KNIFE (Voyager)**

*Steele, William O.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 65¢**

The story of how a young boy earns the right to own a hunting knife.

**BULLDOZER (Voyager)**

*Meador, Stephen W.*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 65¢**

Bill Crane, just out of high school and eager for a job, discovers an old "Caterpillar" D2 tractor, sunk and abandoned in a lake.

**COWBOY JOE OF CIRCLE S (Voyager)**

*Rushmore, Helen*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢**

Joe wanted a cowboy name and he earned it.

**EDIE ON THE WARPAT (Voyager)**

*Spykman, E. C.*

**Gr. 5-7 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a girl who rebels at being younger than her brothers and sister and older than her stepsisters, and at being denied the freedom granted boys.

**HALF MAGIC (Voyager)**

*Eager, Edward*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢**

Fantasy in which an ancient coin provides a series of magical adventures for four children.

**HERE'S A PENNY (Voyager)**

*Haywood, Carolyn*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢**

Adventures of a six-year-old at home and school.

**LITTLE PEAR (Voyager)**

*Lattimore, Eleanor F.*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢**

From author's own childhood about life of a five-year-old in a Chinese village.

**THE MAGIC LISTENING CAP (Voyager)**

*Uchida, Yoskiko (Ed.)*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢**

Fourteen Japanese folk tales.

**MY FRIEND CHARLIE (Voyager)**

*Flora, James*

**Gr. 1-4 (R&I) \$1.25**

Twelve adventures about a small boy and his best friend.

**NICKELS AND DIMES (Voyager)**  
*Baker, Nina B.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 The story of a boy's rise from poverty to wealth from working in a store.

**NU DANG AND HIS KITE (Voyager)**  
*Ayer, Jacqueline*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** \$1.25  
 The story of a small boy in Thailand who searches up and down the river for his lost kite.

**THE PERILOUS ROAD (Voyager)**  
*Steele, William*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of a boy who follows a dangerous path before finding out the true meaning of courage and tolerance and the waste of war.

**PLAIN GIRL (Voyager)**  
*Sorensen, Virginia*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Story of a young Amish girl's understanding of her people and their religion.

**SCIENCE IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD (Voyager)**  
*Cooper, Elizabeth K.*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 65¢  
 First-hand experimentation for the young naturalist.

**SCIENCE ON THE SHORES AND BANKS (Voyager)**  
*Cooper, Elizabeth K.*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Local animal and plant life that could be collected for making a home aquarium.

**THE SECRET OF STONE HOUSE FARM (Voyager)**  
*Young, Miriam*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of a girl and her neighbors who are retired circus performers.

**STEPSISTER SALLY (Voyager)**  
*Daringer, Helen F.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of a girl who earns the respect and affection she has been without when her father remarries.

**SUPERSTITIOUS? HERE'S WHY!**  
*Batchelor, Julie F., and de Lys, Claudia*  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Origins and meanings of popular superstitions.

**TERRIBLE, HORRIBLE EDIE (Voyager)**  
*Spykman, E. C.*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Youngest in a family gets into constant trouble during a summer at the shore.

**WIND SONG (Voyager)**  
*Sandburg, Carl*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 45¢  
 Illustrated and selected poems for children.

**THE WITCH FAMILY (Voyager)**  
*Estes, Eleanor*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Tale of two little girls, fanciful witches and a bumble bee.

**WONDERS OF SEEDS (Voyager)**  
*Steffenud, Alfred*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 45¢  
 How seeds sprout, grow, flower and bear fruit with new seeds.

**YOU AND YOUR SENSES (Voyager)**  
*Schneider, Leo*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 How we see, hear, feel, smell and taste.

# **HARPER AND ROW, PUBLISHERS**

**BY THE SHORES OF SILVER LAKE (Trophy)**  
*Wilder, Laura I.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The family spends the winter on a Dakota homestead miles from the nearest neighbor.

**FARMER BOY (Trophy)**  
*Wilder, Laura I.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Almanzo Wilder's boyhood on his father's farm in upper New York state, a century ago.

**THE FIRST FOUR YEARS (Trophy)**  
*Wilder, Laura I.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of the first four years of Laura's marriage to Almanzo Wilder and their new life on a Dakota homestead.

**GONE AND BACK (Trophy)**  
*Benchley, Nathaniel*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Young Obed learns he must make the decisions his father cannot face if his pioneer family is to survive.

**A HORSE CALLED MYSTERY (Trophy)**  
*Reynolds, Marjorie*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Young Owlie learns about what really counts in others as well as in himself when he buys and cares for a horse.

**JOURNEY FROM PEPPERMINT STREET (Trophy)**  
*DeJong, Meindert*  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A story of a nine-year-old's first venture into the world outside his native Dutch seaside village.

**LITTLE HOUSE IN THE BIG WOODS (Trophy)**  
*Wilder, Laura I.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The Ingalls family is snug and safe in their Wisconsin log house in spite of blizzards, wolves and the lonely forest.

**LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE (Trophy)**  
*Wilder, Laura I.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Laura and her family journey by covered wagon into Indian territory.

**LITTLE TOWN ON THE PRAIRIE (Trophy)**  
*Wilder, Laura I.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The little settlement becomes a frontier town and Laura, at 15, receives a certificate to teach school.

**THE LONG WINTER (Trophy)**

*Wilder, Laura I.*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢**

Almanzo Wilder makes a dangerous trip to secure wheat to save the village from starvation during the terrible winter of 1880-81.

**LOOK THROUGH MY WINDOW (Trophy)**

*Little, Jean*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

Living with four younger cousins and meeting her new poet-friend, Kate, opens new worlds for Emily.

**THE NOONDAY FRIENDS (Trophy)**

*Stolz, Mary*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢**

Eleven-year-old Franny Davis loves school and her family. Then she quarrels with her best friend and Mr. Davis loses his job.

**ON THE BANKS OF PLUM CREEK (Trophy)**

*Wilder, Laura I.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The Ingalls family, after moving to Minnesota, encounters a terrible blizzard and a grasshopper plague.

**THE SEVENTEENTH STREET GANG (Trophy)**

*Neville, Emily C.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

Although she's only a junior member of the Seventeenth-Street Gang, Minnow can cause trouble for Hollis, the new boy on the block.

**THESE HAPPY GOLDEN YEARS (Trophy)**

*Wilder, Laura I.*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 95¢**

Laura is courted by Almanzo. They marry and move to their own little house on a homestead claim.

**HARVER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC.**

**A BOOK FOR ME TO READ SERIES**

*Ainsworth, Ruth & Ridout, Donald*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 22¢**

Four sets (Red-Yellow-Blue-Green) of "A BOOK FOR ME TO READ" series—six little books in each set.

**Titles in RED series:**

Jill and Peter  
The House of Hay  
Come and Play  
A Name of My Own  
The Duck That Ran Away  
Tim's Hoop

**Titles in BLUE series:**

At The Zoo  
What are They?  
Colours  
Silly Billy  
A Pram And A Bicycle  
Pony, Pony

**Titles in GREEN series:**

Susan's House  
What Can You Hear?  
Tim's Kite  
Flippy the Frog  
Huff the Hedgehog  
A House For A Mouse

**Titles in YELLOW series:**

David's Picture  
Andrew's Engine  
Hunt the Thimble

Something Alive  
The Singing Grasshopper  
A Little Black Lamb

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.**

**ALL THE ANIMALS WERE ANGRY (Owlet)**

*Wondriska, William*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a peace loving dove who brings order to some fault-finding Jungle Animals.

**THE ALPHABEAST BOOK (Owlet)**

*Schmiderer, Dorothy*

**Gr. K-1 (R&I) 95¢**

An alphabet book for very young children in which each letter of the alphabet is transformed into an animal.

**BEAR'S PICTURE (Owlet)**

*Pinkwater, Manus*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

Bear paints a picture that two gentlemen inform him they do not understand or like. But Bear remains unconcerned because he thinks the picture is splendid and it pleases *him* very much.

**BEHIND THE WHEEL (Owlet)**

*Koren, Edward*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

Illustrations and diagrams of various vehicles that will appeal to small children because of using animals as the drivers.

**THE BEST-LOVED DOLL (Owlet)**

*Caudill, Rebecca*

**Gr. 3-5 (R&I) \$1.45**

The story of how Betsy must decide whether to take her "best-loved doll", Jennifer, with her crooked wig and patched cheeks to win a prize at a party or choose another with better chances.

**THE CIRCUS (Owlet)**

*Phelan, Mary*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The author discusses how circuses are run in many different countries and what goes into keeping the show on the road.

**COME ALONG! (Owlet)**

*Caudill, Rebecca*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.65**

An assortment of haiku with color illustrations on the seasons of the year and the moods of nature.

**CONTRARY JENKINS (Owlet)**

*Caudill, Rebecca & Ayars, James*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The adventures of Contrary Jenkins begin when he stops for a bit to eat at Daniel Williams house and stays for two years and 364 days.

**DID YOU CARRY THE FLAG TODAY, CHARLEY? (Owlet)**

*Caudill, Rebecca*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.45**

The story of how Charley, a child who is not the helpful type, earns the highest honor at school by being chosen to carry the flag—the award given to the child who has been the most helpful.

**EVERETT ANDERSON'S CHRISTMAS COMING (Owlet)**

*Clifton, Lucille*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.45**

The story of a 6-year-old and his experiences at Christmas-time in an apartment dwelling.



**FANONA THE BEAUTIFUL (Owlet)***Ross, Jessica***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

A story of how Fanona discovers there are many ways to be beautiful without looking beautiful.

**FINGER PLAYS (Owlet)***Yamaguchi, Marianne***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

A book of play based on the use of hand and finger movements, set to a lyrical rhyme.

**HIGGINS AND THE GREAT BIG SCARE (Owlet)***Krush, Beth***Gr. 2-5 (R&I) \$1.45**

Henny helps her puppy, Higgins, overcome his sudden fear.

**THE HOWARDS GO SLEDDING***Wahl, Jan***Gr. K-4 (R&I) \$1.45**

The story of a guinea-pig family which sets out to visit Aunt Hilda with a caravan of sleds propelled by Roller Skates.

**IS SOMEWHERE ALWAYS FAR AWAY? (Owlet)***Jacobs, Leland B.***Gr. 3-6 (R&I) \$1.65**

A collection of new verses that distinguishes special things of certain places as somewhere.

**JASPER AND THE GIANT (Owlet)***Brennan, Nicholas***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.45**

The story of a rude and lonely giant who meets a lonely little boy and how they grow to be friends.

**MR. MIACCA (Owlet)***Ness, Evaline***Gr. 2-4 (R&I) \$1.45**

An interpretation of a scary old English folk tale of what happens to children who go around the corner when they've been told not to and how Tommy Grimes, a naughty but clever boy, knows many ingenious escapes.

**A POCKET FULL OF CRICKET (Owlet)***Caudill, Rebecca***Gr. 3-5 (R&I) \$1.65**

A story of a farm boy, Jay, and his friend the Cricket and how they spend their days waiting for summer to end.

**SAM, BANGS AND MOONSHINE (Owlet)***Ness, Evaline***Gr. 3-5 (R&I) \$1.45**

Sam, a fisherman's daughter who day-dreams, sits in her dragon-drawn chariot and says wise things to Bangs, her cat.

**THE SCARECROW CLOCK (Owlet)***Mendoza, George***Gr. K-2 (R&I) \$1.65**

The Scarecrow tells the time of day by the position of his arms.

**WE WONDER WHAT WILL WALTER BE WHEN HE GROWS UP? (Owlet)***Johnson, Crockett***Gr. 3-5 (R&I) \$1.25**

The story of how Walter decides what to do when he grows up, based upon conclusions and advice of the best thinkers in the kingdom.

**WHAT'S GOOD FOR A FIVE YEAR OLD? (Owlet)***Cole, William***Gr. K-2 (R&I) \$1.25**

The story of a kindergarten teacher who wants to find out what her class does best and the discoveries revealed to her by the children.

**WHAT'S GOOD FOR A FOUR YEAR OLD? (Owlet)***Cole, William***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

Four four-year-olds on a visit to an elderly neighbor tell her in verses what it is that they like to do when they're at play.

**WHAT'S GOOD FOR A SIX YEAR OLD?***Cole, William***Gr. K-2 (R&I) \$1.25**

A variety of verses accompanied by illustrations on the special world of six-year-olds.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY****ADVENTURES OF THE GREEK HEROES (Sandpiper)***McLean, Mollie & Wiseman, Anne***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 95¢**

A book about the Greek heroes and the many adventures they encountered in their time.

**CURIOUS GEORGE LEARNS THE ALPHABET (Sandpiper)***Rey, H. A.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of George, the monkey, and the objects he uses to learn the alphabet.

**KATY NO-POCKET (Sandpiper)***Payne, Emmy***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a mother kangaroo who had no pocket and how she went to the city and came back with more pockets than any kangaroo in the world.

**LITTLE PEOPLE OF THE NIGHT (Sandpiper)***Bannon, Laura***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a little boy who stays up one night to see all the things the little people of the night do and exactly who they are.

**LYLE, LYLE, CROCODILE (Sandpiper)***Waber, Bernard***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a crocodile who was friendly with everyone except one man who had him put in the zoo and how in the end Lyle won over his confidence too.

**MY FRIEND MAC (Sandpiper)***McNeer, May and Ward, Lynd***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a little boy who finds a baby moose and befriends him and how as they both get older they realize how one lives with his own kind.

**THE SHY LITTLE GIRL***Krasilovsky, Phyllis***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a shy girl who is befriended by a new girl in her class and how she loses her shyness.

**LANCER BOOKS, INC.****MAGNUM EASY-EYE****Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****50¢-60¢**

This is a series of popular classics. Some of the titles are:

THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER  
 AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS  
 BLACK BEAUTY  
 THE CALL OF THE WILD  
 PRIDE AND PREJUDICE  
 CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS  
 GULLIVER'S TRAVELS  
 HEIDI  
 THE HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES  
 A JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH  
 KIDNAPPED  
 LORD JIM  
 O. HENRY'S SHORT STORIES  
 POE'S TALES OF MYSTERY AND TERROR  
 THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE  
 THE STORY OF MY LIFE  
 TREASURE ISLAND  
 20,000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA  
 THE WAR OF THE WORLDS  
 THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY****THE MOCK REVOLT***Cleaver, Vera & Bill***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)****\$1.95**

Thirteen-year-old Ussy Mock's bright dream was to get away from the deadly dullness of his town and family.

**OP-TRICKS: CREATING KINETIC ART (Softcover Originals)***Marks, Mickey K.***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)****\$1.95**

A book that shows the basic techniques and step-by-step directions for creating your own op-art.

**SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS YOU CAN EAT (Softcover Original)***Cobb, Vicki***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)****\$1.95**

A book that explains the how, what and why of changes in food and shows scientific reactions through cooking.

**THE SOOTHSAYER'S HANDBOOK — A GUIDE TO BAD SIGNS AND GOOD VIBRATIONS (Softcover Original)***Herwitz, Eliner***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)****\$1.95**

A book that helps you determine your psychic ability and further your skills in reading character and the future.

**WHO CARES? I DO.***Leaf, Munro***Gr. 2-6 (R&I)****\$1.95**

This is a book concerned with keeping the environment clean.

**LIVINGSTON PUBLISHING COMPANY****A RHYMING JINGLING WORD FAMILY STORY: THE STORY OF SEVEN LITTLE RHYMING WORDS***Stary, Ann L.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****\$1.95**

A primary level book about seven rhyming words that is fun and easy to read. Offered to RIF Projects at a 50% discount.

**LQTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY****CREATIVE SHELLCRAFT***Cutler, Katherine N.***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)****\$1.75**

A book of ideas on how to make shells into gifts and other useful items.

**FINGER PUPPETS***Ross, Laura***Gr. K-4 (R&I)****\$1.50**

A book of instructions and games that can be played with the finger puppets that you can make from this book.

**FROM PETALS TO PINECONES***Cutler, Katherine***Gr. 5-10 (R&I)****\$1.75**

A book on projects to make from nature crafts.

**KITCHEN CARTON CRAFTS***Sattler, Henel R.***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****\$1.75**

A book on how to make projects and toys out of used cartons.

**MODELING IN CLAY, PLASTER AND PAPIER-MACHÉ***Slade, Richard***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)****\$1.50**

A book of instructions and information on modeling and different styles that are available.

**MACMILLAN COMPANY****THE ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO (Collier)***Collodi, C.***Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****95¢**

The story of a puppet who becomes a real boy.

**ASK MR. BEAR (Collier)***Flack, Marjorie***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of a little boy who finds the perfect gift for his mother — a great big bear hug.

**THE BIG SNOW (Collier)***Hader, Berta & Elmer***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of how the animals prepare for the winter.

**BILLY AND BLAZE (Collier)***Anderson, C. W.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of a little boy who gets a pony for his birthday.

**BLAZE AND THE FOREST FIRE (Collier)***Anderson, C. W.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of Billy and his horse, Blaze, and how they race through the woods to sound the alarm when they spot smoke in the brush.

**BLAZE FINDS THE TRAIL (Collier)***Anderson, C. W.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of how Blaze brings Billy safely home when they become lost after a wild ride.

**CADDIE WOODLAWN (Collier)***Brink, Carol R.***Gr. 5-7 (R&I)****95¢**

This story tells of the escapades of Caddie and her six brothers and sisters and of the pranks they played.

**CALL IT COURAGE (Collier)***Sperry, Armstrong***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of a Polynesian boy who conquers his lifelong fear of the ocean.

- THE CAT WHO WENT TO HEAVEN** (Collier)  
*Coatsworth, Elizabeth*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a cat and a Japanese artist who bring about a miracle.
- THE CIRCUS BABY** (Collier)  
*Petersham, Maud & Miska*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 95¢  
A mother elephant tries to teach her baby human table manners but he convinces her he has to do things his own way.
- THE GINGERBREAD RABBIT** (Collier)  
*Jarrell, Randall*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
A take-off of the Gingerbread Man tale.
- GRANNY AND THE INDIANS** (Collier)  
*Parish, Peggy*  
**Gr. 1-4 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of how the Indians hit upon a solution to stop Granny from taking game from their traps.
- THE HORSE AND HIS BOY** (Collier)  
*Lewis, C. S.*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 55¢  
The story of how a talking horse and a boy saved Narnia from invasion.
- A HORSE CAME RUNNING** (Collier)  
*DeJong, Meindert*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a boy trying to cope with the devastation brought by a tornado to his parents, animals and neighbors.
- JUMP THE ROPE JINGLES** (Collier)  
*Worstell, Emma V.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Collection of activities in verse and in games for rope-jumpers.
- KEY TO THE TREASURE** (Collier)  
*Parish, Peggy*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
Three children spending the summer at their grandparents' farm solve the puzzle of an old family legend of authentic Indian relics.
- THE LAST BATTLE** (Collier)  
*Lewis, C. S.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of how evil came to Narnia and how Aslan led his people to a new paradise.
- THE LION, THE WITCH AND THE WARDROBE** (Collier)  
*Lewis, C. S.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of how a noble lion frees Narnia from the spell of the White Witch.
- THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY** (Collier)  
*Keats, Ezra J.*  
**Gr. K-4 (R&I)** 95¢  
The Christmas story of a little drummer boy who must bring a gift to baby Jesus but is poor and has nothing.
- THE LITTLE LEFTOVER WITCH** (Collier)  
*Laughlin, Florence*  
**Gr. 1-5 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a little witch who crash-lands on a family's doorstep and reluctantly becomes a member of the family.
- THE LITTLE WOODEN FARMER** (Collier)  
*Dalglish, Alice*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of how the little wooden farmer acquires the animals he needs for his farm.
- MAURICE'S ROOM** (Collier)  
*Fox, Paula*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
A story about a 9-year-old collector of junk who refuses to be disturbed by adults' ideas.
- THE MYSTERY OF THE AZTEC IDOL** (Collier)  
*Carr, Marriet H.*  
**Gr. 2-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
An archaeological mystery set in Mexico.
- THE ONLY EARTH WE HAVE** (Collier)  
*Pringle, Laurence*  
**Gr. 5-10 (R&I)** 95¢  
A book on air and water pollution, waste disposal and the preservation of wildlife.
- THE RED CARPET** (Collier)  
*Parkin, Rex*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a hotel's red carpet that unrolls itself all over town on its way to meet a dignitary.
- THE ROOSTER CROWS** (Collier)  
*Petersham, Maud & Miska*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Nursery rhymes, songs and games with pictures.
- ROSIE'S WALK** (Collier)  
*Hutchins, Pat*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of Rosie the hen who is out for a walk and does not realize that the fox is stalking her.
- SABRE, THE HORSE FROM THE SEA** (Collier)  
*Herald, Kathleen*  
**Gr. 2-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
A horse story about a lonely girl.
- SECRETS WITH CIPHERS AND CODES** (Collier)  
*Rothman, Joel & Tremain, Ruthven*  
**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
A book that teaches how to encode and decipher secret messages.
- THE SPACE SHIP RETURNS TO THE APPLE TREE** (Collier)  
*Slobodkin, Louis*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of Eddie and his Martian friend and their whirlwind tour of the U.S. in a spacecraft disguised as a little green car.
- THE SPACE SHIP UNDER THE APPLE TREE** (Collier)  
*Slobodkin, Louis*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 95¢  
A story of Eddie's adventure with a tourist from outer space.
- SUMMER DIARY** (Collier)  
*Tremain, Ruthven*  
**Gr. 2-6 (R&I)** \$1.95  
A book of three months of creative writing fun.



**THE SURPRISE PARTY (Collier)***Hutchins, Pat***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

A story of how Rabbit's whispered party invitation gets distorted going from person to person.

**THREE BY THREE (Collier)***Druss, James***Gr. K-2 (R&I) 95¢**

A counting book that develops the concept of three by using a fox hunt as its basis.

**TRICK OR TREAT (Collier)***Slobodkin, Louis***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of Halloween night when the kids decide to find out who the new neighbor is in Willow Street's haunted house.

**THE TURNIP (Collier)***Damanska, Janina***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

A folk tale about an over-grown turnip which requires a tug-of-war line-up to unearth it.

**WHOSE MOUSE ARE YOU? (Collier)***Kraus, Robert***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of an imaginative mouse who works out his temporary hostility towards his family.

**WILL I HAVE A FRIEND? (Collier)***Choen, Miriam***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a small child's first day of school and the events that should be expected.

**WINNERS AND LOSERS: AN ANTHOLOGY OF GREAT SPORTS FICTION (Collier)***Schulman, L. M. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

A collection of sports stories by some of the greatest authors.

**YOUNG VOICES (Collier)***Schaefer, Charles and Mellor, Kathleen (Eds.)***Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢**

A collection of poems written by 4th, 5th and 6th graders.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY****EVERYREADER SERIES (Webster Books)****Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) \$1.35**

These well-known classics are adapted for easy reading to meet high interest levels. *Ben Hur* by Lew Wallace; *Bob, Son of Battle* by Ollivant; *Call of the Wild* by London; *Cases of Sherlock Holmes* by Doyle; *Count of Monte Cristo* by Dumas; *Flamingo Feather* by Monroe; *The Gold Bug and Other Stories* by Poe; *Indian Paint* by Balch; *Ivanhoe* by Scott; *Juarez, Hero of Mexico* by Baker; *King Arthur and His Knights* adapted by Kay Ware and Lucille Sutherland; *Men of Iron* by Pyle; *On Jungle Trails* by Buck; *Robin Hood Series* adapted by William Kottmeyer; *Simon Bolivar* by Baker; *A Tale of Two Cities* by Dickens; *To Have and To Hold* by Johnston; *The Trojan War* adapted by William Kottmeyer; *Wild Animals I Have Known* by Seton; *Greek and Roman Myths*.

**SHELF I—A Series of Books Adapted for Easy Reading and High Interest Level.****ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN***Papashvily, Helen and George***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

The U.S. was a new world for George. He didn't have any money. He couldn't speak English. All he had was hope in the future.

**AX***McBain, Ed***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Here is a story of how detectives track down a killer—written by a leading mystery writer.

**CALL OF THE WILD***London, Jack***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Buck had been stolen from his owners comfortable home—taken to the frozen northland where hard men struggled for gold and dogs fought one another to the death.

**MARTY AND PRINTER'S MEASURE***Chayetsky, Paddy***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**These are two short stories. *Marty* is about a man with a ugly face who was lonely till he meets a girl at a dance who is a wallflower. *Printer's Measure* is the story of a young man learning the printing trade and an old man who sees his job being taken by a machine.**RAMBLERS, GAMBLERS AND LOVERS—A BOOK OF POETRY***Swinburne, Lawrence (Ed.)***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Casey at the Bat; Hush, Little Baby; Abraham Lincoln; The Purple Cow; Frankie and Johnnie; The Negro Mother, and many more.

**REQUIEM FOR A HEAVYWEIGHT***Sterling, Rod (adapted by James Olsen)***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Mountain had almost been heavyweight champion, but now he was getting too old for a boxer. This is the story of Mountain's greatest fight . . . a fight to find himself and keep his dignity.

**STORIES BY JESSE STUART**adapted by *Laurence Swinburne***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Life is not easy for the hill people of Eastern Kentucky, but these hills are their home. Here are stories and poems about the lives of these people.

**STORIES OF EDGAR ALLEN POE**adapted by *Glenn Munson***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Included are some of the most chilling stories of Poe.

**THE YEAR THE YANKEES LOST THE PENNANT***Wallox, Douglas (adapted by Warren Halliburton)***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

The Washington Senators never won a pennant. The Yankees always won. The Devil offered Joe Bayed, a Senators' fan, a chance to be the Senators' star slugger.

**SHELF II—A Series of Books Adapted for Easy Reading and High Interest.****ART ARTONS, FASTEST MAN ON WHEELS***Katz, Frederic***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

This is the true story of a man who built his own high-speed cars and raced them.

**DARK SEA RUNNING***Morrill, George (adapted by Laurence Swinburne)***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

The crews of other ships would have cracked under such a strain, but the men of the Aubcan Ridge would have followed Captain Falk through hell if he had ordered them.

**THE OFF-ISLANDERS***Benchley, Nathaniel***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Some Americans think the U.S. is being invaded when some Russian sailors from a grounded sub try to "borrow" a boat. A funny story.

**McNALLY EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTIONS, INC.**

Series of twenty titles for beginning readers with color covers, cartoon drawings and large print. Should be purchased in sets.

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$6 (set of 20 titles)**

WHAT'S YOUR NAME?  
LET'S PLAY SCHOOL  
LET'S MAKE A WINDOW  
FIVE RED FLOWERS FOR SUZIE  
BALLOONS, ONE THROUGH NINE  
IT'S TIME FOR SCHOOL  
WHAT IS IT?  
BRUSH YOUR TEETH, COMB YOUR HAIR  
THE CURIOUS COAT  
LET'S OPEN THE DOOR  
SUZIE'S LETTER  
GRANDFATHER'S FOOD MARKET  
JIMMY'S BIRTHDAY  
THE FIRE ENGINE  
THE LITTLE RED WHEEL  
WHO LIVES IN THE ZOO  
WHO LIVES ON THE FARM  
WHAT GROWS ON THE FARM  
UP IN THE AIR  
REMEMBER

**NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY****CHARLIE BROWN BOOKS***Schultz, Charles M.***Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 75¢**

Six titles about the Peanuts gang in all their glory, with full-color.

A Charlie Brown Christmas  
Charlie Brown's All-Stars  
He's Your Dog, Charlie Brown  
It Was A Short Summer, Charlie Brown  
It's the Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown  
You're In Love, Charlie Brown

**CHITTY-CHITTY-BANG-BANG***Fleming, Ian***Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 75¢**

This car flies like a plane, swims like a boat and gets her owners in and out of impossible situations.

**FABLES AND FAIRY TABLES***Tolstoy, Leo***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 3-4 (I) 60¢**

Twenty-eight simple tales about kings and hermits, imps and talking animals, peasants and fools.

**FOLK SONG: U.S.A.***Lomas, John A. and Alan (Eds.)***Gr. 4 and up (R&I) 95¢**

A collection of one-hundred-eleven songs and ballads as-  
led by America's leading Folklorists.

**GODS, HEROES AND MEN OF ANCIENT GREECE***Rouse, W. H. D.***Gr. 5 and up (R&I) 75¢**

An account of ancient Greek legends full of action and drama, humor and romance. Pronouncing index.

**HOW DOES IT WORK?***Koff, Richard M.***Gr. 5 and up (R&I) \$1.25**

An illustrated book that will help answer children's incessant questions about the how and why of the world around them, from air conditioners to zippers. Index.

**THE SNOW QUEEN AND OTHER TALES***Andersen, Hans Christian***Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 75¢**

Forty-seven tales from the master storyteller.

**THE WEB OF LIFE***Storer, John H.***Gr. 5 and up (R&I) 95¢**

Easy-to-understand introduction to the science of ecology shows how all living things fit into a pattern of life and depend upon each other and the world around them for existence.

**NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY****NARCOTICS SERIES**

The books, in the form of drama, present structured situations based on the problem of drugs and drug abuse. The aim is to give the individual child the experience of meeting with the drug problem and the attitudes, knowledge and convictions to say "no".

**THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US***Nelson, Natalie***Gr. 1-2 (R), Gr. 1-4 (I) \$1.25**

At school a teenager tries to sell drugs in the form of candy to a child.

**MORE THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US***Nelson, Natalie***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. 2-5 (I) \$1.25**

Bob's older brother offers him some drugs saying they will make him feel good. Bob refuses and tells his brother to stop ruining his life with drugs.

**WHY WE LOST THE SERIES***Rodriguez, Juan***Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 3-6 (I) \$1.25**

To the concern of his teammates, Tom, the pitcher, begins to act strangely and refuses to play in the final game of the series the team had been winning. The team loses and they find out Tom has been on drugs.

**IN MEMORY OF JERRY***Hines, John***Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I) \$1.00**

Jerry decides to "turn on" with his friends who have gotten some drugs. He dies of an overdose.

**THE OUTSIDER***Hines, John***Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I) \$1.00**

Roslyn, a teenager, at first refuses to take drugs, but when her friends reject her she changes her mind. Dick, a young addict, pleads with her not to do it.

**NOBLE AND NOBLE, INC.****ANNE FRANK: THE DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL** (Falcon)**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

A testament to life in a time of horror. High-interest book adapted for easy reading.

**APRIL MORNING** (Falcon)*Fast, Howard***Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

A novel of a young boy's coming of age during the American Revolution. High-interest book adapted for easy reading.

**CALL OF THE WILD** (Falcon)*London, Jack***Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

A story of men and dogs struggling to survive in the Arctic wilderness. A high-interest book adapted for easy reading.

**COLOR AND READ: BOOK I** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

The three different stories in this book have been written to give a child pleasure and practice in reading.

**COOKING IS FUN: BOOK I** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This book introduces children to some basic kitchen skills from preparation of simple egg dishes to the serving of an entire meal.

**COUNTING IS EASY: BOOK I** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This proves a method of learning to count by joining dots to form pictures.

**CROSSWORDS & PUZZLES FOR CHILDREN: BOOK I** (Home Activities Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This book introduces children to puzzle-solving games.

**CROSSWORDS AND PUZZLES FOR CHILDREN: BOOK II** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This book introduces children to puzzle-solving games.

**DRACULA** (Falcon)*Stoker, Bram***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

A famous horror story. High-interest book adapted for easy reading.

**FAIL-SAFE** (Falcon)*Burdick, Eugene & Wheeler, Harvey***Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

The terrifying account of an "accidental" nuclear holocaust adapted for easy reading.

**MAKE YOUR OWN GIFTS** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This book introduces children to the fun of making gifts.

**TIMES FOUR** (Falcon)**Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

Four spell-binding science fiction tales by H. G. Wells, R. Sheckly, Jack Finney, and Mack Reynolds.

**A TREE GROWS IN BROOKLYN** (Falcon)*Smith, Betty***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** 75¢

A novel of a young girl's coming of age in Brooklyn. High-interest book adapted for easy reading.

**WHAT CAN YOU BUY: BOOK I** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This book introduces the child to the comparative values of coins and how to handle money in real-life situations.

**YOUR COUNTRY: BOOK I** (Home Activity Series)**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 49¢

This book introduces children to basic geography through coloring, maps and games.

**PARENTS MAGAZINE ENTERPRISES, INC.****HUMPTY DUMPTY FUN BOOKS****Gr. K-6 (R&I)** 39¢

ADVENTURE STORY BOOK

BOOK OF GAMES AND PUZZLES

BOOK OF POEMS

COLORING FUN BOOK

CROSSWORD PUZZLE BOOK

MIX AND FIX BOOK BOOK

NATURE STORY BOOK

PARTY BOOK

RIDDLES, GRINS AND GIGGLES

SCIENCE FUN BOOK

SING-A-SONG BOOK

TELL ME A STORY BOOK

**PARTRIDGE PRESS****ALLEY CAT BOOK OF RIDDLES***Gross, Mort***Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢

Riddles and daffy rhymes.

**BILL THE BRAVE***Weil, Lisl***Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

Verse and pictures tell the story of a brave dog named Bill. Although famous for his bravery, Bill was slightly worried at the thought of a visit to the dentist when his tooth ached.

**FISHES DANGEROUS TO MAN***Fletcher, Alan***Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢

A twenty-foot tiger shark, a school of piranhas, a brilliantly-colored fish with feathery fins. What do these fish have in common? Danger! In this book children will meet many fishes, from the ugly moray eel to the beautiful lionfish. They'll learn where they live and what they look like. And they'll find out how all these fish are dangerous to man.

**FUN-TIME KIDDLES***Gross, Mort***Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢

This collection includes close to two hundred riddles of all kinds, with illustrations.

**THE GINGERBREAD MAN***Darrer, Anthony (retold by)***Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

A new version of the story about the little Gingerbread Man who pops out of the oven and leads all on a merry chase.

**JUST AWFUL***Whitney, Alma***Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

James, who is six years old, is visiting the school nurse for the first time, and he's not too sure he wants to be there.

**LAUGHS AND GIGGLES***Gross, Mort***Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢

This book has over 150 jokes—many of them illustrated.

## LIGHTNING

*Bendick, Jeanne*

**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢

What lightning is, how it is generated, and what it can do are explained in text and illustrated with captioned drawings and diagrams.

## THE LITTLE WOMAN WANTED NOISE

*Teal, Val*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

The little woman really wanted noise—lots of noise. In the city she could listen from morning till night to all sorts of delightful noises. But when she moved to the country, she had no rest or peace of mind because it was so quiet.

## RIGHT THUMB, LEFT THUMB

*Molarsky, Osmond*

**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 75¢

A story of a little boy's first trip, all alone, through the streets of a large city. Victor must buy food for his family's lunch. So, with only a string tied around his thumb to guide him, he sets out on his adventure—to the grocery store, three long city blocks away.

## SHIVERS

*Weil, Lisl*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

How can one watchdog who's afraid to be alone sniff out the chocolate sauce, cranberry-marshmallow-whipped-cream puffs and special hamburger thief who sneaks past him into Pappa-shil's Drugstore?

## SOMEONE IS MISSING

*Dietmeier, Mel*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

Felicia and Mimi live in a tiny house underneath a large bush. Noodle the cat is there with them and so is the mouse.

## TWO TOO MANY: A Hallowe'en Story

*Unwin, Nora S.*

**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 75¢

Two black kittens alone in a dark forest, not knowing where to go, with scary shadows looming high on every side. A spooky story of frightened kittens on a wild ride with a witch.

## WHICH WITCH?

*Lasson, Robert*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

A tale of the Rich Witch and the Witch-with-an-itch, each involved in her own project. Which witch does which?

## PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.

### CLEVER POLLY AND THE STUPID WOLF (Puffin Books)

*Storr, Catherine*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

Polly tricks the big bad wolf when he threatens to eat her.

### DANNY FOX (Puffin Books)

*Thomson, David*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

Fox is in a tough spot while trying to feed his three hungry children.

### DANNY FOX MEETS A STRANGER (Puffin Books)

*Thomson, David*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

has a confrontation with a wolf three times his size.

## HUMPY IN THE HILLS (Puffin Books)

*Gunn, John*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢

Three children find an unusual friend and go in search of a dangerous criminal in Australia's bush country.

## MERRY-GO-ROUND (Puffin Books)

*Reeves, James*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

Collection of 400 poems, folk rhymes, carols, nonsense songs, story poems, lyrics and ballads.

## TELL ME ANOTHER STORY (Puffin Books)

*Colwell, Eileen (Ed.)*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 85¢

Sequel to TELL ME A STORY, contains 43 stories and verses.

## TELL ME A STORY (Puffin Books)

*Colwell, Eileen (Ed.)*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 85¢

Traditional tales for reading aloud—rhymes and verses.

## TIME FOR A STORY (Puffin Books)

*Colwell, Eileen (Ed.)*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

Collection of traditional tales, animal stories, rhymes and poems for reading aloud.

## THE YOUNG DETECTIVES (Puffin Books)

*McGregor, R. J.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢

Mystery and adventure stories.

## YOUNG PUFFIN BOOK OF VERSE (Puffin Books)

*Ireson, Barbara (Ed.)*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

Variety of verse covering birds and balloons, mice and moonshine, farmers and frogs, pigeons, pirates, etc.

## POCKET BOOKS

### ALVIN FERNALD, MAYOR FOR A DAY (Archway)

*Hicks, Clifford B.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢

The story of Alvin, who becomes mayor for a day. With the assistance of his friends they generate more action than anyone had bargained for.

### AMERICA'S FIRST TRAINED NURSE (Archway)

*Bakey, Rachel*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢

A picture of hospital conditions and nursing history in the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

### BASIL OF BAKER STREET (Archway)

*Titus, Eve*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

Basil the Mouse plays at detective in the style of Sherlock Holmes.

### BEST FRIEND (Archway)

*Simon, Shirley*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

When her best friend teams up with someone else, Jenny starts to enjoy doing more things with others—her own way—instead of being just a best friend's shadow.



- BIG BLUE ISLAND** (Archway)  
*Gage, Wilson*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
Brought up in a big city, Darrell, an orphan, is unhappy in his new home—a shack on a wilderness island in the Tennessee River—until an accident changes his outlook.
- BIG MUTT** (Archway)  
*Reese, John*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
A dog story with adventure set in the sheep-raising country of North Dakota.
- BOY'S BOOK OF BIKING** (Archway)  
*MacFarlan, Allan A.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
How to buy a new or used bike, ride safely, play new games and make emergency repairs.
- CAVE OF DANGER** (Archway)  
*Walton, Bryce*  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 75¢  
Matt and his friend, Spotty, while exploring a big, new cave, face unexpected danger and plunge into terrifying adventure.
- COME ON SEABISCUIT** (Archway)  
*Moody, Ralph*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
Story of the grandson of Man O'War will appeal to horse lovers.
- COUNT ME GONE** (Archway)  
*Johnson, Annabel & Edgar*  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 75¢  
Reckless driving and a smash-up, land Rion Fletcher in the hospital where he is faced with the choice of psychiatric treatment or jail.
- THE CURIOUS CLUBHOUSE** (Archway)  
*Covan, Christine*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of seven kids who make a deserted old house their clubhouse and how they go about finding out who or what is causing all the spooky happenings.
- DANNY DUNN AND THE SMALLIFYING MACHINE** (Archway)  
*Williams, Jay & Abrashkin, Raymond*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
Danny and his friends, while on their way to warn Professor Bullfinch of possible danger, get trapped inside a machine that starts shrinking them.
- THE DEVIL AND DANIEL WEBSTER AND OTHER STORIES** (Archway)  
*Benet, Stephen V.*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
Three Yankee anecdote parables that are enjoyable.
- THE DEVIL'S SHADOW: THE STORY OF WITCHCRAFT IN MASSACHUSETTS** (Archway)  
*Alderman, Clifford L.*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
A narrative history describes in detail the background, participants and effects of the witch trials in Salem village.
- DRUGS AND YOU**  
*Madison, Arnold*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Comprehensive and well-organized book on the subject of Drugs.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN SAVES THE DAY** (Archway)  
*Sobel, Donald*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
The story of a 10-year-old boy, who is known as Sherlock Holmes in sneakers, and his partner, Sally. They solve ten new mysteries.
- FLY-BY-NIGHT** (Archway)  
*Peyton, K. M.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of an 11-year-old girl who saves her money to buy a horse. Faced with lack of funds and experience, she has to school the spirited, untrained animal herself, and learn how to ride him.
- THE GHOST OF FIVE OWL FARM** (Archway)  
*Gage, Wilson*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
Ted and his cousins explore the mysterious goings-on in an old barn.
- THE HAPPY DOLPHINS** (Archway)  
*Carter, Samuel*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of two dolphins who made friends with humans and information on their intelligence and curiosity.
- HAWAIIAN TREASURE** (Archway)  
*Oakes, Vanya*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
Life on a Pacific Island from a boy's view with descriptions and commentary on interracial problems.
- A HEAD ON HER SHOULDERS** (Archway)  
*Bond, Gladys B.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Pioneer girl determines to get her brother and sister across country to Idaho territory.
- THE HOUSE OF THIRTY CATS** (Archway)  
*Calhoun, Mary*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Unusual story of a little girl whose love of cats and friendship for an old lady help her grow in understanding.
- THE INWAY INVESTIGATORS OR THE MYSTERY AT MCCracken's PLACE** (Archway)  
*Yolen, Jane*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
Dog napping provides a contemporary theme for this adventure story.
- JENNY** (Archway)  
*Inyard, Gene*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
A family story of Jenny, a new baby brother, a puppy of her own and a new family next door.
- JOEL IS THE YOUNGEST** (Archway)  
*Ish-Kishor, Judith*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Portrays family life and tells of the problems of the youngest member of the family.
- JUST DIAL A NUMBER** (Archway)  
*Maxwell, Edith*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
Four teenagers are bound together by silence and guilt after a prank phone call leads to an accident involving the death of two people.

**KIDS COOKING: A FIRST COOKBOOK FOR CHILDREN**  
(Archway)

*Paul, Aileen & Hawkins, Arthur*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢**

The book includes step-by-step instructions for simple meals and snacks with illustrations and outline drawings.

**KILDEE HOUSE** (Archway)

*Montgomery, Rutherford*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢**

Story of raccoons and skunks who set up housekeeping at the foot of a giant redwood tree.

**KIM OF KOREA** (Archway)

*Norris, Faith & Lumn, Peter*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Friendship of American soldier and a lonely Korean boy.

**LANTERN SERIES**

**Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-10 (I)**

This series of short stories has high content but low reading level. They contain eight to fourteen stories each and are excellent for students with short interest span.

Adventure Stories

*Coombs, Charles 50¢*

Baseball Stories

*Owen, Frank (Ed.) 60¢*

Dog Stories

*Thomas, David (Ed.) 60¢*

Ghost Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 75¢*

Gridiron Stories

*Furman, Josh (Ed.) 60¢*

Horse Stories

*Thomas, David 75¢*

More Dog Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢*

More Ghost Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢*

More Horse Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 75¢*

Mystery Stories

*Owen, Frank (Ed.) 75¢*

Outer Space Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢*

Party-Time Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 50¢*

Penny and Barney Stories

*Curtis, Maxine 50¢*

Rescue Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢*

Science Fiction Stories

*Elam, Richard M., Jr. 75¢*

Suspense Stories

*Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 75¢*

Underwater Adventure Stories

*Thomas, David (Ed.) 75¢*

**LIGHT A SINGLE CANDLE** (Archway)

*Butler, Beverly*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢**

A story of a young girl's acceptance of, and adjustment to, blindness.

**LIZA OF THE HUNDREDFOLD** (Archway)

*Lansing, Elizabeth*

**Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 50¢**

A girl who wanted to be a boy saves the situation when a violent feud erupts among the neighbors along Mather Creek in the backlands of the Kentucky mountains.

**THE LOST KINGDOM** (Archway)

*Bryant, Chester*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢**

A boy in the heart of the jungle in India braves hazards to solve an ancient mystery.

**MARCO POLO** (Archway)

*Komroff, Manuel*

**Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 60¢**

His adventures in the exotic East, the world of Kublai Kahn, began when Marco was 17.

**MEET SANDY SMITH** (Archway)

*Anderson, Neil*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Boy from western ranch moves east and discovers the difference in living in an apartment in New York.

**MISHMASH** (Archway)

*Cone, Molly*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

When Mishmash, a huge, black, friendly hound became Peter's pet, life became full of surprises.

**MISS OSBORNE — THE MOP**

*Gage, Wilson*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

A story of fantasy—a dust mop that's brought to life by magic and refuses to go back to the closet.

**THE MYSTERIOUS BENDER BONES** (Archway)

*Meyers, Susan*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of two boys who find themselves involved in a wild adventure with a mysterious stranger who visits their island and begins to snoop around.

**NATIONAL VELVET** (Archway)

*Baynold, Enid*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢**

The story about a 14-year-old girl who wins a horse in a village raffle and rides him in the Grand National.

**NEXT DOOR TO XANADU** (Archway)

*Orgel, Doris*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢**

Patricia made a special wish on Halloween for a new friend and a few months later a family moved into her apartment house providing the new friend.

**PERPLEXING PUZZLES AND TANTALIZING TEASERS** (Archway)

*Gardner, Martin*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢**

A book of tricks, riddles, word games, and mazes, with illustrations and diagrams.

**REGGIE'S NO-GOOD BIRD** (Archway)

*Burchardt, Nellie*

**Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 60¢**

The energies of Reggie, 10 years old, the terror of his school and housing project, are channeled into caring for a baby blue jay.

**THE ROCK AND THE WILLOW** (Archway)

*Lee, Mildred*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢**

Moving story of a young girl growing up in a poor Alabama farming community during the Depression years.

RUN, WESTY, RUN (Archway)  
*Alcock, Gudrun*

Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 60¢

A city boy's need for freedom, space and privacy lead him to run away and to experience violence and tragedy.

SEA MONSTERS (Archway)

*Buehr, Walter*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

Strange monsters of the sea from prehistoric to the present are discussed.

THE SECRETS OF CROSSBONE HILL (Archway)

*Gage, Wilson*

Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 75¢

David and Kathy explore a dark and foreboding swamp in South Carolina to solve a mystery.

SECRET OF GRANDFATHER'S DIARY (Archway)

*Lomask, Milton*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

Denny solves the mystery of the thief who steals nothing but old toys.

SECRET OF THE INDIAN MOUND (Archway)

*Gage, Wilson*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢

During a summer vacation in Tennessee, Alec and Jimmy dig for artifacts in an old burial mound, and stir up an unexpected mystery.

SERILDA'S STAR (Archway)

*Cook, Olive R.*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

Adventures of a pioneer girl and her beloved sorrel mare.

THE SILENT STORM (Archway)

*Brown, Marion & Crone, Ruth*

Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 60¢

The story of Annie Sullivan the courageous teacher of Helen Keller.

SOUPBONE (Archway)

*Offit, Sidney*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

Two boys combine their interests in friendship; one loves baseball, the other loves chemistry.

THE STRANGE INTRUDER (Archway)

*Catherall, Arthur*

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 50¢

A starving polar bear terrorizes the inhabitants of a storm-besieged island in the remote Faroes midway between Scotland and Iceland.

THREE ON THE RUN (Archway)

*Bawden, Nina*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

Ben, half scared but resourceful, tries to help a young African boy elude kidnappers and a little Cockney girl avoid the Welfare.

THE TRUE STORY OF OKEE THE OTTER (Archway)

*Wisbeski, Dorothy*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢

The story of bringing up a wild otter.

VERONICA GANZ (Archway)

*Sachs, Marilyn*

Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢

Veronica Ganz comes to a realization of the merits of being a girl in a story of family and school life.

WARM UP FOR LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL (Archway)

*Shirts, Dean A.*

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢

Helpful advice on throwing, catching, hitting, baserunning, sliding, and fielding is given in an easily read baseball handbook.

WHERE TOMORROW? (Archway)

*Young, Bob and Jan*

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢

For months Bunny drifted along with her friends—high school dropouts like herself—until her aimless existence finally brought her to question her future and to make the decision to finish school.

WHITE WATER, STILL WATER (Archway)

*Bosworth, J. Allen*

Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60¢

A tale of the adventures of a young boy who faced the harsh practical problems of survival in the wilderness.

WILLY WONG: AMERICAN (Archway)

*Oakes, Vanya*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢

The struggle and heartaches of a Chinese boy in his effort to be recognized as a 100% American boy by his classmates is interwoven with racial pride and the family's respect for their own customs and traditions.

WINGS OVER ALASKA: THE STORY OF CARL BEN EIELSON (Archway)

*Herron, Edward A.*

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢

The first flyer to cross the top of the world and the first to establish air mail service in Alaska.

YOGA FOR YOUNG PEOPLE (Archway)

*Kiss, Michaeline*

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢

Yoga exercises presented in logical sets beginning with sitting positions. Nine drawings of exercises and postures.

YOUNG "IKE" (Archway)

*Hatch, Alden*

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢

Life and adventures of a Midwestern farm boy who became Commanding General in W.W.II and President of the United States—Dwight D. Eisenhower.

YOUNG MAN IN THE WHITE HOUSE, John Fitzgerald Kennedy (Archway)

*Levine, J. E.*

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢

The book begins with J. F. Kennedy's childhood struggle to overcome illness and match the achievements of an older brother and continues through till his tragic death.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

SOUND SCIENCE

*Alexenberg, Melvin L.*

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢

A book that gives a general science background about sound and its properties and characteristics.

- SIMON'S SONG**  
*Emberley, Barbara*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A book of rhymes about Simon's adventures.
- DO YOU KNOW WHAT TIME IT IS?**  
*Abisch, Roz*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A book telling about the hours of a day and how a clock is used to tell the time.
- YANKEE DOODLE**  
*Schackburg, Dr. Richard*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A book about the song "Yankee Doodle Dandy" and how it originated.
- CASEY AT THE BAT**  
*Thayer, Ernest L.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A book about a baseball player who could save the day for his team and how he strikes out.
- MOUSEKIN'S GOLDEN HOUSE**  
*Miller, Edna*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of a mouse who finds a tossed out pumpkin and makes it his home.
- MOUSEKIN FINDS A FRIEND**  
*Miller, Edna*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of the little mouse who is in the woods and finds himself a mate.
- RACCOONS**  
*Kohn, Bernice*  
**Gr. 2-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A book about the habits and lifestyle of the raccoon.
- THE STORY OF JOHNNY APPLESEED**  
*Aliki*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A story of a man who traveled the country to plant apple trees all along the routes and at homes so people could appreciate and enjoy the apples.
- LIGHT AND SIGHT**  
*Alexenberg, Melvin L.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 A book about some properties and characteristics of light and sight.
- PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS**
- THE KENNEDY COURAGE (HiLo Series)**  
*Hymoff, Edward & Hirsch, Phil (Eds.)*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Eight profiles of members of the Kennedy clan, each facing a challenge to his courage.
- RFK, THE LAST KNIGHT (HiLo Series)**  
*Swinburne, Laurence*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 RFK's life as a student, athlete, Navy officer, crime fighter, and statesman.
- THE WILD ONE (HiLo Series)**  
*Cassiday, Bruce*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢  
 This high-interest low-reading book is about a boy who has to prove to his friends and family that he could stay on the right side of the law.
- PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 1**  
*Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 This colorful book was designed for fun as well as to help build vocabularies. It contains 160 beginning words.
- PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 2**  
*Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 75¢  
 This book offers source for new words with colorful illustrations and simple definitions. It contains 1,000 words including the words in Dictionary 1.
- PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 3**  
*Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A dictionary for children that contains 5,000 words (1,000 from Dictionary 2) and more than 300 illustrations. Special pronunciation guides are included for more difficult words.
- PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 4**  
*Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)*  
**Gr. 5-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
 This dictionary contains 15,000 words. Format and content were designed to appeal especially to young readers.
- RAND McNALLY & CO.**
- A IS FOR ANNABELLE**  
*Tudor, Tasha*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** \$1.50  
 A book about the alphabet using a doll and her clothes and possessions to symbolize each letter.
- BORN TO TROT**  
*Henry, Marguerite*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** \$1.50  
 The story of a boy and his father who raise a colt to be a champion trotting mare and the hardships they endured in the process.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN SOLVES THEM ALL**  
*Sobol, Donald*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** \$1.00  
 The story of a boy who knows so much that his friends call him Encyclopedia and some of the cases he solves.
- HAPPY BIRTHDAYS AROUND THE WORLD**  
*Johnson, Lois S.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** \$1.00  
 The story of how birthdays began and the different ways birthdays are celebrated all around the world.
- 1 IS ONE**  
*Tudor, Tasha*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** \$1.50  
 A book on numbers one through twenty and pictures of animals, children and plants to symbolize the numbers.
- JUSTIN MORGAN HAD A HORSE**  
*Henry, Marguerite*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** \$1.50  
 The true story of the first Morgan horse that could run faster and work harder than other small horses.



### MUSTANG, WILD SPIRIT OF THE WEST

Henry, Marguerite

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

\$1.50

The story of a girl who fought desperately to stop the hunting down and capture of the wild mustang horses.

### OZ FANTASY LIBRARY

Baum, L. Frank

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

\$1.50

A series of books written about Dorothy, the Tinman, the Scarecrow and the many people they meet on their adventures.

DOROTHY AND THE WIZARD IN OZ

THE EMERALD CITY OF OZ

THE LAND OF OZ

OZMA OF OZ

THE MAGIC OF OZ

THE PATCHWORK GIRL OF OZ

THE ROAD TO OZ

THE SCARECROW OF OZ

THE TIN WOODMAN OF OZ

THE WIZARD OF OZ

### THE RELUCTANT DRAGON

Grahame, Kenneth

Gr. 3-6 (R&I)

\$1.00

The story of a lazy dragon and what happens to him when he gets involved with a little boy.

### RANDOM HOUSE, INC.

#### THE "AMERICAN GIRL" BOOK OF HORSE STORIES (Windward)

Gr. 4-7 (R&I)

75¢

Wild horses, show horses, old reliable work horses are all here in these stories of today and long ago.

#### THE BLACK STALLION (Windward)

Farley, Walter

Gr. 5-7 (R&I)

95¢

Little did Alec Ramsay dream that the mighty Black Stallion he first saw when his ship docked at a small Arabian port was destined to play an important role in his life.

#### THE "BOYS LIFE" BOOK OF BASEBALL STORIES (Windward)

Gr. 4-7 (R&I)

75¢

In these ten baseball stories, the catchers can't always be that sure of themselves and the batters are usually powerful sluggers.

#### FLYING ACES OF WORLD WAR I (Windward)

Gurney, Gene

Gr. 5-7 (R&I)

75¢

This book recounts the dangers and adventures of many of the first airborne soldiers.

#### FOUND: ONE ORANGE-BROWN HORSE (Windward)

Lauber, Patricia

Gr. 2-4 (R&I)

75¢

Chris soon learns that his new pet, Carrots, has a mind of her own, an appetite beyond belief, and a knack for causing trouble.

#### JACK HOLBORN (Windward)

Garfield, Leon

Gr. 5-7 (R&I)

75¢

Pirates swarm the deck of the captured Charming Molly as stowaway Jack Holborn listens and shudders in his hiding place below.

### MY FATHER'S DRAGON

Gannett, Ruth S.

Gr. 3-6 (R&I)

75¢

This story is about Elmer who travels to Wild Island to rescue a poor baby dragon from the cruel jungle animals that lived on the island.

### OUR EDDIE (Windward)

Ish-Kishor, Sulamith

Gr. 5-7 (R&I)

75¢

Our Eddie is the story of a harsh father-son conflict.

### THE SHY ONE (Windward)

Nathan, Dorothy

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

75¢

Dorothy is embarrassed when her 14-year old boy relative from Russia, who has come to live with her family, is made fun of in the classroom.

### WALK IN SPACE (Windward)

Gurney, Gene

Gr. 5-9 (R&I)

75¢

The story of Project Gemini when man first set foot on the surface of the moon.

### READER'S DIGEST SERVICES, INC.

#### READER'S DIGEST SCIENCE READER: GREEN BOOK

Branley, Franklyn M.

Gr. 3-5 (R&I)

90¢

Contains articles about the earth: astronomy and space science; living things; matter and energy.

#### READER'S DIGEST SCIENCE READER: ORANGE BOOK

Branley, Franklyn M.

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

90¢

Contains articles about space science, the earth, living things, matter and energy.

#### READER'S DIGEST SCIENCE READER: BLUE BOOK

Branley, Franklyn M.

Gr. 5-7 (R&I)

90¢

Contains articles about the earth; astronomy and space science; living things; matter and energy.

### SCARECROW PUBLICATIONS

#### NEIGHBORS

Kelly, Jim

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

95¢

Gina the Giraffe and Wadsworth Hippopotomas are opposites in looks, taste, and interests, but as neighbors they found they enjoyed doing many things together.

### SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

#### ABE LINCOLN GETS HIS CHANCE

Cavanah, Frances

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

A portrait based on Lincoln's own statements and those of his family and friends.

#### ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Colver, Anne

Gr. K-4 (I), Gr. 2-4 (R)

60¢

Warmly told, straightforward biography of Lincoln as a boy, as a man, and as a President.

- THE ADVENTURES OF NICHOLAS: A CHRISTMAS TALE**  
*Siiteri, Helen*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Tale which weaves together all the symbols of Christmas.
- A WAS ONCE AN APPLE PIE: A NONSENSE ALPHABET**  
*Lear, Edward*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Presents the alphabet in a humorous way.
- THE ADVENTURES OF GEORGE WASHINGTON**  
*Davidson, Mickie*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 Biography covering Washington's adventurous life—from the French and Indian War all the way to the Presidency.
- ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER**  
*Twain, Mark*  
**Gr. 4-10 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The timeless boy adventure classic.
- ADVENTURES OF THREE BLIND MICE**  
*Ivimey, John W.*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 How three famous mice regained their tails and sight.
- THE ADVENTURES OF TOM THUMB**  
*Craig, M. Jean*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of a boy the size of his father's thumb and his many adventures.
- AESOP'S FABLES**  
*McGovern, Ann (Retold by)*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The timeless classic retold in modern language. Greek-style illustrations.
- ALICE IN WONDERLAND**  
*Carroll, Lewis*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The classic of magical nonsense. Original Tenniel art.
- ALL KINDS OF BABIES**  
*Selsam, Millicent*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 Baby animals and how they change as they grow. Beginning science picture book.
- ALVIN'S SECRET CODE**  
*Hicks, Clifford*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Young Alvin Fernald deciphers a crucial message and discovers real treasure. Code-making and deciphering tips included.
- AMY MOVES IN**  
*Sachs, Marilyn*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)** 75¢  
 A lively young girl faces the trials of being the "new girl on the block".
- ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES**  
*Littledale, Freya (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Nine classic tales: Emperor's New Clothes, Princess and the Pea, Thumbelina and others.
- ARROW BOOK OF BASEBALL FUN**  
*Ryp, Ellen S. (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The book contains stories, puzzles and games.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF BRAIN TEASERS**  
*Gardner, Martin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Puzzles that amuse and instruct. Answers included.
- ARROW BOOK OF CROSSWORD PUZZLES**  
*Rockowitz, Murray and Weiss, Irwin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Simple word games and beginner puzzles.
- ARROW BOOK OF FUNNY POEMS**  
*Clymer, Eleanor (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 A book of humorous verses.
- ARROW BOOK OF NURSES**  
*Elting, Mary*  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 How nurses are trained and the challenging jobs open to them.
- ARROW BOOK OF POETRY**  
*McGovern, Ann (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Seventy-eight poems by both new and familiar poets that speak of a child's world.
- ARROW BOOK OF PRESIDENTS**  
*Cary, Sturges F.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Facts about American Presidents from Washington to Johnson.
- ARROW BOOK OF PROJECT FUN**  
*Klein, Leonore*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Projects involving ancient alphabets, optical illusions, disguises, tricks, mazes, games.
- ARROW BOOK OF SCIENCE RIDDLES**  
*Wyler, Rose*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Riddles and their scientific explanations.
- ARROW BOOK OF SPOOKY STORIES**  
*Preston, Edna (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Ghost stories and ghost tales.
- ARROW BOOK OF STATES**  
*Ronan, Margaret*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Vital facts, legends and lore of each state—with maps, pictures, and tables.
- ARROW BOOK OF TRICKS AND PROJECTS**  
*Klein, Leonore*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Assortment of things to do.
- ARROW BOOK OF THE UNITED NATIONS**  
*Dobler, Lavinia*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Questions and answers about the U.N. and how it works.

**ARROW BOOK OF WORD GAMES***Rockowitz, Murray***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Word games, brain teasers, puzzles—a way to increase vocabulary.

**BABY AND***Brink, Carol***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I) 75¢**

Story of two girls shipwrecked on a tropical island with four lively babies.

**BAKED BEANS FOR BREAKFAST***Chew, Ruth***Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Joe and Kathleen have scary experiences when they run away from home.

**THE BALL THAT WOULDN'T BOUNCE***Cebulash, Mel***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢**

The misadventures of two boys trying to inflate a basketball.

**BAM! ZAM! BOOM!***Merriam, Eve***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢**

A book about the sounds of machines and dynamite at a construction site.

**BARNEY'S ADVENTURE***Austin, Margot***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 60¢**

A small boy follows tracks in the woods and finds a surprise.

**BARREL OF CHUCKLES***McGovern, Ann (Ed.)***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Games, jokes, and riddles.

**BARREL OF FUN***Preston, Edna (Ed.)***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Collection of jokes, puzzles and tricks.

**BARREL OF LAUGHS***Preston, Edna (Ed.)***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

A collection of games, jokes and riddles.

**BASEBALL: HALL OF FAME STORIES OF CHAMPIONS***Epstein, Sam & Beryl***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Stories of Honus Wagner, Christy Mathewson, Ty Cobb, Walter Johnson, and Babe Ruth.

**THE BASEBALL LIFE OF SANDY KOUFAX***Veesev, George***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of this pitcher's career and how he achieved his success.

**BEARS***Krauss, Ruth***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 50¢**

Funny, solemn and wistful bears in all sorts of places and poses.

**BEASTLY BRAIN TEASERS***Mosler, Gerald***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

A book of puzzles, games and riddles based on animals.

**BEEES, BUGS, AND BEETLES: THE ARROW BOOK OF INSECTS***Rood, Ronald***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Fifty-four questions and answers about the amazing world of insects.

**BENNY'S NOSE***Cebulash, Mel***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a bloodhound who learns how to sniff odors with the timely aid of a skunk.

**THE BEST-LOVED DOLL***Caudill, Rebecca***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢**

Betsy's battered and worn doll, Jennifer, wins a very special prize at a party.

**THE BIGGER GIANT***Green, Nancy***Gr. 2 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 60¢**

An Irish folk tale of how the tiny wife of a giant named Fin McCool helps him outwit an even bigger giant.

**THE BIGGEST BEAR***Ward, Lynn***Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢**

This is a story about a big bear that gets into big trouble.

**THE BIG PILE OF DIRT***Clymer, Eleanor***Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 50¢**

Mike fights for his big pile of dirt when someone wants to take it away.

**BIG RED***Kjelgaard, Jim***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢**

Tale of how a boy and his dog make a dream come true.

**THE BIG WAVE***Buck, Pearl S.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

The modern classic about how friendship and compassion help two young Japanese orphan boys to begin a new life.

**BIRD IN THE HAT***Bridwell, Norman***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 60¢**

Spats the cat and the bird living in his hat learn the best things in life are shared.

**THE BIRTH OF AN ISLAND***Selsam, Millicent***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

How a volcanic island forms and acquires its flora and fauna.

**BLACK BEAUTY***Sewell, Anna***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢**

Classic horse story.

- BLACK STORM**  
*Hinkle, Thomas C.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Adventures of a high-spirited stallion and his loyalty to one cowboy.
- BLUE WILLOW**  
*Gates, Doris*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
Story of Southwestern migrant family.
- A BOOK OF PLANETS FOR YOU**  
*Branley, Franklyn M.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
A book with descriptions and information about the planets.
- A BOOK OF REAL SCIENCE**  
*Freeman, Mae*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)** 50¢  
Basic concepts of physical science (heat, light, electricity, sound, gravity). Presented in terms within a young child's experience and understanding.
- THE BOY WHO STOLE THE ELEPHANT**  
*Kohler, Jullily*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
The story of a boy who steals a circus elephant to save it from its cruel owner.
- BRAVE DANIEL**  
*Klein, Leonore*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
Daniel's brave deeds have a funny twist.
- BREAD AND JAM FOR FRANCES**  
*Hoban, Russell*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
What happens when a little badger named Frances is allowed a steady diet of her favorite bread and jam.
- BRIGHTY OF THE GRAND CANYON**  
*Henry, Marguerite*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
Adventure-mystery story, based in fact, about a wild burro in Arizona's Grand Canyon.
- CALICO THE WONDER HORSE**  
*Burton, Virginia L.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
Calico foils the evil plans of a desperado and his gang in Cactus County.
- CALL IT COURAGE**  
*Sperry, Armstrong*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 50¢  
Legend of a young Polynesian boy who is determined to conquer his cowardice—or die.
- CALVIN AND THE CUB SCOUT**  
*Martin, Patricia M.*  
**Gr. 1-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
Calvin is a Cub Scout who wants to earn his bear badge.
- CAN YOU SOLVE IT?**  
*Mosler, Gerald*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
Over 100 puzzles of every kind to test perception and knowledge.
- CAPS FOR SALE**  
*Slobodkina, Esphyr*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
Based on a folk tale, the peddler of caps runs into trouble when monkeys steal his wares.
- CARING FOR GERBILS AND OTHER SMALL PETS**  
*Shuttlesworth, Dorothy E.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 75¢  
A book that tells you how to raise, feed and house gerbils and other small pets.
- THE CARROT SEED**  
*Krauss, Ruth*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
About a small boy's faith that a carrot will grow from the seed he has planted—even though everyone says that it won't.
- THE CASE OF THE FUGITIVE FIREBUG**  
*Corbett, Scott*  
**Gr. 5 (R&I)** 60¢  
Adventures of a 12-year-old detective.
- CATCHER WITH A GLASS ARM**  
*Christopher, Matt*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
Jody's pitching is so poor he feels he better give up before he loses all the games for his teammates.
- CAVALCADE OF POEMS**  
*Bennett, George & Molloy, Paul*  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
Poems in this book are arranged in eight groups and were partly selected on the preference of students.
- CHARLIE THE TRAMP**  
*Hoban, R. & L.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), K-4 (I)** 60¢  
Charlie the beaver tries life as a tramp, until his building instinct wins out.
- CHICKEN SOUP WITH RICE: A BOOK OF MONTHS**  
*Sendak, Maurice*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
Author sings his praises of favorite soups in rhymes for each month of the year with his own illustrations.
- THE CHILDREN WHO STAYED ALONE**  
*Worline, Bonnie B.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Alone on the Kansas prairie, seven pioneer children must fend for themselves.
- A CHIMP IN THE FAMILY**  
*Becker, Charlotte*  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
Maggie the Chimp, every inch an Imp, leaves behind her a trail of wreckage.
- CHOO CHOO, THE RUNAWAY ENGINE**  
*Burton, Virginia L.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
A shiny black locomotive sets off on a reckless cross-country jaunt in search of adventure.
- CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS**  
*McGovern, Ann*  
**Gr. 2 (R), K-3 (I)** 60¢  
Biography of Columbus for very young readers. Based on authentic sources. Illustrated.

- CLARENCE GOES TO TOWN**  
*Lauber, Patricia*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Clarence, the TV dog, moves to a city apartment house and turns the Big Town upside down.
- CLARENCE, THE TV DOG**  
*Lauber, Patricia*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Stories of one dog's life and times with an American family.
- CLAUDIA**  
*Wallace, Barbara*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)** 75¢  
 Claudia, an 11-year-old tomboy, discovers that her world seems to be growing up and leaving her behind.
- CLIFFORD GETS A JOB**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Clifford the big dog becomes a wage-earner with disastrous results.
- CLIFFORD'S HALLOWEEN**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 A gaint ghost (Clifford, The Big Dog, in costume) joins the fun at a Halloween party.
- CLIFFORD'S TRICKS**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Clifford is challenged to match skills with the neighbor's dog—with surprising results.
- CLIFFORD TAKES A TRIP**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 When the family goes on vacation, Clifford, the big dog, gets so lonely he sets out to find them.
- CLIFFORD THE BIG RED DOG**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Dilemmas of having a really BIG dog for a pet. Humor in drawings and text.
- CLIFFORD, THE SMALL RED PUPPY**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
 The story of a little girl who tells how her little puppy got to be so big.
- THE CO-ED SEWING BOOK**  
*Ross, Marian R.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A book that shows you the simple techniques of sewing and hints on style.
- COME OUT SHADOW, WHEREVER YOU ARE!**  
*Myers, Bernice*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Story of a boy's shadow and what happens to it as the day progresses.
- CRAZY ZOO**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of the zookeeper's wife who perfumes the monkey cage and gives the lions new hairdos and how Timmy tries to stop her before she goes too far.
- THE CURIOUS COW**  
*Meeks, Esther*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
 Katy the Cow is incurably curious.
- CURIOUS GEORGE**  
*Rey, H. A.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 The juvenile classic about a mischief-making monkey and his escapades. The "Curious George" books are popular.
- CURIOUS GEORGE GETS A MEDAL**  
*Rey, H. A.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 The little monkey takes a trip into space.
- CURIOUS GEORGE GOES TO THE HOSPITAL**  
*Rey, H. A.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 Especially good for children who are apprehensive about hospitals.
- CURIOUS GEORGE RIDES A BIKE**  
*Rey, H. A.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 More monkey business as Curious George sets off on a new bike and runs head on into a traveling circus.
- CURIOUS GEORGE TAKES A JOB**  
*Rey, H. A.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 George finds work in a restaurant kitchen, tangles with some spaghetti, and ends up a movie star!
- DANNY DUNN AND THE ANTI-GRAVITY PAINT**  
*Williams and Abrashkin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Science facts woven into a story.
- DANNY DUNN AND THE HOMEWORK MACHINE**  
*Williams and Abrashkin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Danny works wonders with an electronic brain.
- DEAR GARBAGE MAN**  
*Zion, Gene*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The story of the new garbage man and his truck who embark on a wild saving spree.
- DID YOU EVER SEE?**  
*Einsel, Walter*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A book about different animal situations with different guessing rhymes.
- DINOSAURS AND MORE DINOSAURS**  
*Craig, Jean*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
 Information on 46 dinosaurs with illustrations.
- DOLPHINS!**  
*Compere, Mickie*  
**Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
 Information about dolphins.
- DO YOU WANT TO SEE SOMETHING?**  
*Merrillam, Eve*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Picture book for the beginning reader.



- A DUCK FOR KEEPS**  
*Kay, Helen*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Deborah's duckling creates problems when it becomes a grownup duck, but proves its value as a pet.
- EDDIE'S PAY DIRT**  
*Haywood, Carolyn*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 About a boy—one of those "fanatical collectors" who is sure something in his collection will pay off.
- EL BLANCO: THE LEGEND OF THE WHITE STALLION**  
*Montgomery, Rutherford*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Story about the dangerous life of a wild white stallion. From the Disney TV film.
- ELLEN TEBBITS**  
*Cleary, Beverly*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Ellen and her best friend have a tiff, then make up.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN**  
*Sobel, Donald*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 A ten-year-old genius solves all the crimes in his hometown.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN STRIKES AGAIN**  
*Sobel, Donald*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Encyclopedia opens up his own detective agency, and turns in some astounding feats of successful sleuthing.
- THE ENORMOUS EGG**  
*Butterworth, Oliver*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Tale of a huge egg that hatches into a dinosaur and his owner's troubles in raising him.
- THE FAMILY NOBODY WANTED**  
*Doss, Helen*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Story of a minister and his wife who adopt twelve "un-adoptable" children, many of mixed races.
- THE FAT CAT**  
*Kent, Jack*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
 The Danish folk tale of a cat that eats everything and grows as big as an elephant.
- FAVORITE POP/ROCK LYRICS**  
*Walker, Dr. Jerry (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The lyrics of popular pop and rock songs.
- FAVORITE RHYMES FROM A ROCKET IN MY POCKET**  
*Withers, Carl*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
 66 traditional chanting rhymes and jingles from across the country.
- FILLMORE EAST AND WEST**  
*Hudson, James A.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A book giving an inside look at the Fillmore and its rock phenomena.
- FIRESTORM**  
*Gee, Maurine*  
**Gr. 5 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Story about two boys who become friends when they face a perilous California canyon fire together.
- FIRST DAYS OF THE WORLD**  
*Ames, Gerald & Wyler, Rose*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Book about the beginnings of our planet and the life upon it.
- FIRST JUNGLE BOOK**  
*Kipling, Rudyard*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The tale of a wolf-boy who learned the law of the jungle and became its master.
- THE FIVE CHINESE BROTHERS**  
*Bishop, Claire H.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Folk tale of look-alike brothers who outwit an executioner.
- FLAT STANLEY**  
*Brown, Jeff*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of Stanley who is half an inch thick and all the things he can do that round people can't do.
- FORGOTTEN DOOR**  
*Key, Alexander*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Story of boy from another planet and his dangerous sojourn on earth.
- FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS**  
*Lobel, Arnold*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Five stories of Frog and Toad and their friendship.
- FROM EARTH TO THE MOON**  
*Verne, Jules*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 1865 classic predicts space travel, astronauts, and a man-made satellite. Science fiction.
- THE FUNNY GUY**  
*Hogarth, Grace A.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Shy Helen overcomes problems at home and finds a friend at school.
- FUN WITH NEXT TO NOTHING**  
*Arnold, Wesley F. & Cardy, Wayne C.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A book that tells you how to make models and toys with materials found around the home.
- FUN WITH PUZZLES**  
*Leming, Joseph*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Pen-and-pencil and paper-and-scissors puzzles as well as tricky questions.
- GAMES TO SING AND PLAY**  
*Dale, Ralph A.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 This book includes fifteen songs and games for the very young.

**GENTLE BEN**  
*Morey, Walt*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A lonely teenager adopts a pet bear. Basis of the TV show and movie.

**GEORGIE**  
*Bright, Robert*  
**Gr. K-3 (R), Gr. 2-3 (I)** 60¢  
 Georgie, the friendly little ghost, goes on a haunting quest.

**GEORGIE AND THE NOISY GHOST**  
*Bright, Robert*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Georgie and his friends find themselves with a mystery when they spend a vacation by the sea.

**GEORGIE AND THE ROBBERS**  
*Bright, Robert*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A gentle little ghost saves the Whittaker household from robbers.

**GERBILS**  
*Dobrin, Arnold*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A guide to the care of gerbils plus information on their habits and history.

**THE GHOST ROCK MYSTERY**  
*Jane, Mary C.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Brother and sister spend the summer in a house haunted by a very real threat.

**GHOST TOWN ADVENTURE**  
*Montgomery, Rutherford*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Lively family revives ghost town.

**GILDA**  
*Parker, Richard*  
**Gr. 5 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Story about a migrant worker's daughter who longs to live in a real house.

**GINNIE AND THE NEW GIRL**  
*Woolley, Catherine*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Lonely child's search for friends.

**THE GIRL ACROSS THE WAY**  
*Huston, Ann*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 While Lacey is wondering if she will ever have a pet or find a friend in this awful city, she sees a yellow cat playing on a roof top.

**GO AWAY, DOG**  
*Nodset, Joan L.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
 The story of a little boy who loves a dog that he didn't want at first.

**GORDON THE GOAT**  
*Leaf, Munro*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Tale based on follow-the-leader.

**GRAVITY AND THE ASTRONAUTS**  
*Freeman, Mae*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 This book explains the difference in the way gravity operates on earth and in outer space in simple language with illustrations.

**GREAT MOVIES ON T.V.**  
*Friedman, Favius*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
 A book about some of the most popular movies ever on T.V. and information about the actors, producers, etc.

**THE GREEN THUMB STORY**  
*Fiedler, Jean*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Peter's search for the magical "green thumb" that grows flowers and plants.

**THE GREEN TURTLE MYSTERY**  
*Queen, Ellery*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Jr. Boy detective in a mystery thriller.

**GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES**  
*Kramer, Nora (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), K-6 (I)** 75¢  
 20 tales: Snow White and Rose Red, King Thrushbeard, Tom Thumb, Rumpelstiltskin, more.

**HAIR TODAY . . . AND GONE TOMORROW**  
*Wason, Betty*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A book of hairstyles from the past that are as crazy as hippie hairstyles.

**HAPPINESS IS A WARM PUPPY**  
*Schulz, Charles M.*  
**Gr. All Ages** 75¢  
 A cartoon book about Charlie Brown characters.

**THE HAPPY EGG**  
*Krauss, Ruth*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Active story about how a happy egg hatches out as a happy bird.

**THE HAPPY LION**  
*Fatio, Louise*  
**Gr. K-4 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Lion in French zoo discovers the sad truth about his friends.

**HARVEY'S HIDEOUT**  
*Hoban, Russell*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of a brother and sister rat who have a spat and all the fun of trying to make up.

**HEIDI**  
*Spyri, Johanna*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Story of the Swiss mountain girl.

**HELEN KELLER'S TEACHER**  
*Davidson, Margaret*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of Annie Sullivan who taught a blind and mute child how to read and write.

**HELICOPTER RESCUES***Glines, Lt. Col. & Carroll V., Jr.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢

Book of 13 true stories of rescues made by crews of helicopter squads.

**HENNY PENNY***Galdone, Paul***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

A new version of the familiar folk tale illustrated with four-color pictures.

**HENRY HUGGINS***Cleary, Beverly***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

Eight-year-old Henry and his dog Ribsy, get into predicaments.

**HENRY AND THE CLUBHOUSE***Cleary, Beverly***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

More adventures of Henry, as he and his friends build a clubhouse.

**HERCULES AND OTHER TALES FROM GREEK MYTHS***Coolidge, Olivia E. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 60¢

Retelling of the classic legends.

**HI DIDDLE DIDDLE***Langner, Nola (Ed.)***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢

Collection of 42 Mother Goose rhymes, most of them familiar.

**HIGH-FLYING KITES***Peterson, John***Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢

Stories about kites from history and legend, plus instructions for making an inexpensive kite.

**HIGH TRAIL***Breck, Vivian***Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)** 50¢

Tale of a teenager's fight against death in the rugged Sierra Nevada mountains.

**A HOLE IS TO DIG***Krauss, Ruth***Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 60¢

A collection of definitions presenting words in terms children can relate to their own experiences.

**HOMER PRICE***McCloskey, Robert***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢

Humorous adventures of an American boy.

**THE HOUSE ON THE VOLCANO***Nielsen, Virginia***Gr. 5 (R&I)** 50¢

Story of a young boy who learns all about volcanic activity when a volcano erupts near his Hawaiian village.

**HOW ANIMALS SLEEP***Selsam, Millicent***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢

This picture book illustrates and explains the sleeping habits of 24 kinds of animals.

**HOW BIG IS BIG?***Schneider, H. & N.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢

The authors explore concepts of size, from stars to atoms, and help a child see them in relation to himself.

**HOW PUPPIES GROW***Selsam, Millicent***Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 75¢

This book tells how puppies grow, play, and learn to walk.

**HOW TO BE AN ANIMAL DETECTIVE***Selsam, Millicent***Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 75¢

Instructive pictures and text show how to identify animal tracks.

**HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR DOG***Bethell, Jean***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢

First days at home, feeding, housebreaking, grooming and training.

**HOW TO PLAY BETTER BASEBALL***Jackson, C. Paul***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 75¢

Here are tips on pitching, fielding, hitting and running.

**HOW TO STAR IN BASEBALL***Masin, Herman L.***Gr. 4-10 (R&I)** 60¢

Tips on baseball.

**HOW TO STAR IN BASKETBALL***Masin, Herman L.***Gr. 4-10 (R&I)** 60¢

Tips on basketball.

**HOW TO STAR IN FOOTBALL***Masin, Herman L.***Gr. 4-10 (R&I)** 60¢

Tips on football.

**I FEEL THE SAME WAY***Moore, Lilian***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢

Twenty simple poems that reflect a child's joy in the world around him.

**THE HUNGRY THING***Slepian, Jan & Seidler, Ann***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

The Hungry Thing came to town one morning, sat down and pointed to a sign around his neck saying "Feed Me." The townspeople had to guess what he wanted to eat because he didn't talk.

**IF YOU GREW UP WITH ABRAHAM LINCOLN***McGovern, Ann***Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢

Answers 20 questions children might ask about life in Lincoln's time.

**IF YOU LIVED IN COLONIAL TIMES***McGovern, Ann***Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢

Informative book about life in Colonial New England.



- IF YOU LIVED IN THE DAYS OF  
THE WILD MAMMOTH HUNTERS  
*Eling, Mary & Folsom, Frank*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
Archeology about life in prehistoric days.
- IF YOU LIVED WITH THE CIRCUS  
*McGovern, Ann*  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
This book tells many things about a circus that most children never knew.
- I'LL BUILD MY FRIEND A MOUNTAIN  
*Katz, Bobbi*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of a small boy who dreams of all the things he will build for his friend.
- INCH BY INCH  
*Lionni, Leo*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
A picture book about an inch worm.
- INSIDE POP; THE AMERICAN POP GROUPS  
*Dachs, David*  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 75¢  
Illustrated stories of a number of the American Pop groups.
- THE INVISIBLE MAN  
*Wells, H. C.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
A tale of a mad scientist who discovers the secret of making himself invisible. Science fiction.
- IS THIS A BABY DINOSAUR?  
*Selsam, Millicent*  
**Gr. 2-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
This book contains science picture-puzzles that aren't what they seem to be.
- IS THIS YOU?  
*Krauss, Ruth & Johnson, Crockett*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
This picture book asks children questions about themselves and encourages them to draw their answers.
- IT'S MAGIC  
*Lopshire, Robert*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 50¢  
This is a book of relatively simple magic tricks.
- JACK AND THE BEANSTALK  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
Traditional tale told for younger children.
- JOHNNY APPLESEED  
*Moore, Eva*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
Blend of fact and legend in this biography.
- JOHNNY CASH: CLOSE-UP  
*Hudson, James A.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of how Johnny Cash rose above the poverty he knew as a child to become the King of the Nashville Sound.
- JOKES AND MORE JOKES  
*Lauber, Patricia (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 50¢  
From Scholastic magazines.
- JOSEPH AND THE COAT OF MANY COLORS  
*Derwent, Lavinia*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 75¢  
A version of the Old Testament story.
- A JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH  
*Verne, Jules*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
Adventure into prehistoric times—beneath the earth's crust. Science fiction.
- JUNIOR SCIENCE BOOK OF ICEBERGS AND GLACIERS  
*Lauber, Patricia*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Prospects of another Ice Age to come.
- JUNIOR SCIENCE BOOK OF PENGUINS  
*Lauber, Patricia*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
Exploration of penguin life—their habitat, migration habits, and customs.
- JUST A BOX  
*Chernoff, Goldie T.*  
**All Ages** 75¢  
Here is a book that shows children and adults how to make toys and playthings from empty cereal boxes, milk cartons, toothpaste boxes, tissue boxes, and what have you.
- JUSTIN MORGAN HAD A HORSE  
*Henry, Marguerite*  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
This is a true story of a young boy who trained the first all-American horse.
- JUST SUPPOSE  
*Garellick, May*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
Book that invites children to pretend they are various animals.
- KENNY'S MONKEY  
*Singer, Susan*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
Story about Kenny's monkey who can do everything he and his friends do—except read.
- KICK, PASS, AND RUN  
*Kessler, Leonard*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
Using an apple for a football, the forest animals play one of the funniest games.
- THE KIDNAPERS UPSTAIRS  
*Rosenbaum, Ellen*  
**Gr. 5 (R&I)** 60¢  
In a wild romp through New York, Webster and his lively grandmother try to foil an international kidnapping plot.
- KING OF THE WIND  
*Henry, Marguerite*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
A story about the legendary forefather of Man O'War and other great thoroughbreds.
- A KISS FOR LITTLE BEAR  
*Minarik, Else H.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of how a kiss sent to little bear gets passed all around.

**LADIES OF POP/ROCK**  
*Shevey, Sandra*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A book that gives information about the women who currently crowd the record charts.

**THE LEMONADE TRICK**  
*Corbett, Scott*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Kerby's strange chemistry set produces magic and miracles.

**LET'S BE ENEMIES**  
*Udry, Janice M.*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 75¢  
 Story of two best friends who decide to be enemies.

**LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT HEAT, WEATHER AND AIR**  
*Schneider, H. & N.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Basic scientific facts, plus easy experiments with heat, cold, air.

**LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOON**  
*Shapp, Martha & Charles*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Information about the moon.

**THE LIFE AND WORDS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY**  
*Wood, James & Editors of Country Beautiful Magazine*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Biography with photographs and quotations.

**THE LITTLE FIREMAN**  
*Brown, Margaret W.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of a tall fireman and a little fireman who live next door to each other.

**THE LITTLE FISH THAT GOT AWAY**  
*Cook, Bernadine*  
**Gr. 2 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
 A fish story with a surprise twist.

**LITTLE FUR FAMILY**  
*Brown, Margaret W.*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Story of a little fur child and his day of play in the wild, wild woods.

**LITTLE RACCOON AND THE OUTSIDE WORLD**  
*Moore, Lillian*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Little Raccoon decides to explore the world.

**LITTLE RACCOON AND THE THING IN THE POOL**  
*Moore, Lillian*  
**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Little Raccoon sets out to catch some crayfish for supper and discovers a mysterious "thing" in the pool.

**LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD**  
*Grimm, Jacob & Wilhelm*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 An old tale retold in a colorful picture book.

**LITTLE WITCH**  
*Bennett, Anna E.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
 A witch's daughter, sneaks off to school.

**LITTLE WOMEN**  
*Alcott, Louisa May (Abr.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of "Jo" and her family.

**LOOK OUT, MRS. DOODLEPUNK**  
*Dodworth, Dorothy L.*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Strained personal relations between Mrs. Doodlepunk (age 7) and Mr. Frizzbay (age 8) make a funny story.

**LORENZO**  
*Waber, Bernard*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Adventures of a small fish searching for his family.

**LOST PONY**  
*Caffrey, Nancy*  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Jan and Jay find a beautiful pony.

**LOUIS BRAILLE:**  
**THE BOY WHO INVENTED BOOKS FOR THE BLIND**  
*Davidson, Margaret*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The story of a blind 15-year-old boy who invented a system of manual reading for the blind.

**LUCKY AND THE GIANT**  
*Elkin, Benjamin*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Folk tale about a clever boy who outwits a not-so-clever giant.

**LUCKY BOOK OF RIDDLES**  
*Moore, Eva*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 50¢  
 Illustrations add to the fun of these easy-to-read riddles.

**THE LUCKY COOK BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**  
*Moore, Eva*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Picture cookbook with easy-to-read, easy-to-follow directions for cinnamon toast, hamburgers-in-the-oven, party punch, more.

**LUCKY SEW-IT-YOURSELF BOOK**  
*Sokol, C. & W.*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Simple projects for beginners, with step-by-step illustrations, provide practice in following directions.

**MADLINE'S RESCUE**  
*Bemelmans, Ludwig*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 95¢  
 Madeline is rescued by a dog who becomes a pet of Miss Clavel's boarding school.

**MAD SAD AND GLAD**  
*Dunning, Stephen (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The 101 poems in this volume are from Scholastic Creative Writing Award winners for the years 1966-1970. The poems are all written by junior high and high school students.

**THE MAGIC FISH (THE FISHERMAN AND HIS WIFE)**  
*Littledale, Freya (Retold by)*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Retelling of the folk tale about a poor fisherman, his greedy wife, and a magic fish who grants wishes.

- MAGIC MADE EASY**  
Kettlekamp, Larry  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Easy magic with props found at home.
- THE MAGIC TREE AND OTHER TALES**  
Barbeau, Marius & Hornyansky, Michael (Retold by)  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
A collection of French-Canadian fairy tales.
- MAGNETS AND HOW TO USE THEM**  
Pine, Tille S. & Levine, Joseph  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢  
Experiments children can do themselves with the miniature magnet enclosed.
- MARCO POLO**  
Graves, Charles P.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Story of Marco Polo's visit to China and his return to Italy years later, rich in jewels and experience.
- THE MARVELOUS INVENTIONS OF ALVIN FERNALD**  
Hicks, Clifford  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Alvin's hilarious inventions help solve the mystery of a missing recluse.
- THE MARVELOUS LAND OF OZ**  
Baum, L. Frank  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢  
Sequel to the classic THE WIZARD OF OZ.
- MEAN MAX CHICKENS OUT**  
Peterson, John  
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 50¢  
Eight-year-old Tony learns about the meanings of friendship, fear, pride, and love.
- MEDALS FOR MORSE**  
Latham, Jean L.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
The biography of the man that invented the Morse Code.
- M FOR MISCHIEF**  
Parker, Richard  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Fantasy about a boy, his sisters, and a magic stove whose recipes involve them in crazy situations.
- MICKEY'S MAGNET**  
Branley, Franklyn M. & Vaughan, Eleanor K.  
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢  
Mickey learns about magnets—including how to make his own. Magnet comes with each book.
- THE MIDDLE SISTER**  
Mason, Miriam  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
The story about a shy little girl who wants to be brave and finally succeeds.
- MINE**  
Mayer, Marianna & Mercer  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢  
The story of a little boy who learns how to tell what's his and what's someone else's by using two words, yours and mine.
- MISS PICKERELL GOES TO MARS**  
MacGregor, Ellen  
Gr. 5 (R&I) 60¢  
Science-fiction adventures of the intrepid and comical Miss Pickerell.
- MR. BLUE**  
Embry, Margaret  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢  
Mr. Blue, a cross-eyed blue-point Siamese cat, gets into trouble in Miss Zorn's third-grade classroom—then ends up a hero.
- MISTY OF CHINCOTEAGUE**  
Henry, Marguerite  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢  
Horse story set in the islands off the coast of Virginia.
- MITCH AND AMY**  
Cleary, Beverly  
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I) 75¢  
A picture of the problems and special rewards of twinship.
- MONEY MONEY MONEY**  
Gross, Ruth B.  
Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 60¢  
This book tells about some of the strange things people have used for money throughout history.
- THE MONSTER FISH**  
'B.B.'  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢  
Tigger and his friend go at midnight to the forbidden island to find out what the "monster" they thought they saw there is.
- THE MOONBALL**  
Williams, Ursula M.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
When the Professor took the mysterious moonball away from the children trouble started.
- MORE HOMER PRICE**  
McCloskey, Robert  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢  
More adventures of Homer, his friends, and Uncle Ulysses.
- THE MOUNTAIN LION AND OTHER CATS**  
Wood, F. Dorothy  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢  
This book tells about members of the cat family: jaguar, tiger, leopard, and more—with many pictures.
- MR. PINE'S MIXED-UP SIGNS**  
Kessler, Leonard  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢  
The story of a man who makes all the signs in the town and the trouble he's in when he loses his glasses.
- MR. POPPER'S PENGUINS**  
Atwater, R. & F.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
About Mr. Popper's problems with twelve mischievous Antarctic penguin guests.
- MY BOX AND STRING**  
Woods, Betty  
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 50¢  
A small boy learns his box-and-string playhouse is more fun when he shares it.

**MY MOTHER IS LOST***Myers, Bernice***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢

Two boys romp through a department store in search of their "lost" mothers.

**MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN***George, Jean***Gr. 6 (R&I)** 75¢

A modern city boy's adventures alone in mountain wilderness. Basis for the movie.

**MYSTERIOUS ISLAND***Verne, Jules***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢

Science fiction.

**THE MYSTERY OF THE GREAT SWAMP***Zapf, Marjorie***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 60¢

Jeb seeks to find out the secret of the great swamp.

**MYSTERY OF THE INCA CAVE***Waltch, Lilla M.***Gr. 5 (R&I)** 60¢

Richard and Todd, living in Peru, stumble on an ancient Inca cave and discover thieves are using it to smuggle gold.

**MYSTERY IN THE NIGHT WOODS***Peterson, John***Gr. 1-4 (R&I)** 60¢

The Sycamore Arms Apartment Tree becomes the center of activity in a mystery involving Bat, Flying Squirrel, Police Chief Skunk, and other animals.

**THE MYSTERY OF THE RED TIDE***Bonham, Frank***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 60¢

Tommy and Jill look for the answer to who is trying to get Tommy's uncle in trouble.

**MYSTERY PLAYER AT LEFT END***Lord, Beaman***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢

The football team needs a good left end to stop their losing streak. They find one—but it's a girl.

**NELLIE BLY, REPORTER***Baker, Nina B.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

The biography of America's first woman reporter and her trip around the world.

**THE NEW SOUND***Peck, Ira (Ed.)***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

A book explaining the beginning of rock music and what groups made it grow.

**NOBODY IS PERFICK***Waber, Bernard***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

A cartoon vignette based on childhood experiences.

**NOBODY LISTENS TO ANDREW***Guilfoile, Elizabeth***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a little boy who can't get anyone to listen to his news about a bear in his bed.

**NOODLE***Leaf, Munro***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 75¢

A little dachshund finds a wishbone and meets the dog fairy. What will he wish?

**NO ROSES FOR HARRY***Zion, Gene***Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 60¢

A lovable little dog gets a hand-knitted (but unwanted) sweater. How he rids himself of it is unexpected and funny.

**NO SUCH THING AS A WITCH***Chew, Ruth***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

The story of a woman who can make you do strange and unbelievable things by making you some fudge to eat.

**NOTHING TO DO***Hoban, Russell***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢

How Walter Possum solves the childhood problem of "nothing to do," with help of his father.

**NOT THIS BEAR!***Myers, Bernice***Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 60¢

Fantasy in which a little boy must prove he's not a bear.

**NOTHING EVER HAPPENS ON MY BLOCK***Raskin, Ellen***Gr. K-4 (R&I)** 75¢

Background illustrations contradict Chester's gloomy assertion that "nothing ever happens" on his block.

**ODD PETS***Hogner, Dorothy & Hess, Lilo***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

Care and habits of unusual pets.

**OLAF READS***Lexau, Joan***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢

Olaf's misadventures while learning to read.

**OLD WHIRLWIND***Coatsworth, Elizabeth***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢

Young Davy Crockett takes much abuse from his mean boss—until he discovers that his dog, "Old Whirlwind", is to be shot.

**THE O'LEARYS AND FRIENDS***Berg, Jean H.***Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢

The story of the predicament the O'Learys are in when their cat gets stuck on the roof.

**ONCE THERE WAS A TREE: THE STORY OF THE TREE, A CHANGING HOME FOR PLANTS AND ANIMALS***Busch, Phyllis S.***Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 75¢

The story of the tree and how it changes during its life cycle.

**100 POUNDS OF POPCORN***Krantz, Hazel***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢

Children face humorous—and realistic—problems when they start a popcorn business.

# 101 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FUN OR MONEY

Peake, Miriam M.

Gr. 4-9 (R&I)

60¢

Hundreds of ideas for pretty, inexpensive things to make.

# ONE, TWO, THREE, GOING TO SEA

Alain, Gay

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

50¢

Amusing story of ten fishermen provides practice in simple addition and subtraction.

# ONE WEEK OF DANGER

De Leeuw, Cateau

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

Adventure on the Kentucky frontier.

# ONE WIDE RIVER TO CROSS

Emberley, Barbara & Ed

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

95¢

A folk song about Noah's ark with simple counting. Illustrated with woodcuts.

# ON THE BEACH

Shute, Nevil

Gr. 6-12 (R&I)

75¢

Science fiction novel about the aftermath of the atomic war that destroys mankind.

# OUT AND IN

Hulbert, Elizabeth

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

60¢

Story of a little boy's adventures with dragons, a mermaid and pirates.

# OVER IN THE MEADOW

Keats, Ezra J.

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

75¢

This story is based on the original version by Olive A. Wadsworth.

# PATRICIA'S SECRET

Leinhauser, Ruth D.

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

How a motherless girl learns to love the father she hasn't seen in years.

# PAUL BUNYAN SWINGS HIS AXE

McCormick, Dell J.

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

50¢

Tales about the giant woodsman and his blue ox.

# THE PECULIAR MISS PICKETT

Julian, Nancy

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

A baby sitter with magical powers fascinates her young charges.

# PETEE THE PUP

Harlan, Glen

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

75¢

The story of a young boy who tries to make his dog bark.

# PICK A PECK OF PUZZLES

Roth, Arnold

Gr. 5 (R&I)

75¢

Word games, optical illusions, codes and cryptograms, riddles and rebuses, tongue-twisters, and more.

# PICK-A-RIDDLE

Rees, Ennis

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

60¢

A collection of standard folk riddles in phrased verses.

# PIONEER ASTRONOMERS

Sullivan, Nevin

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

The dramatic moments of discovery of 18 outstanding astronomers—from Copernicus to modern times.

# PIONEER GERM FIGHTERS

Sullivan, Nevin

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

Work of 12 scientists who conquered some of mankind's most deadly diseases.

# THE PLANT SITTER

Zion, Gene

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

75¢

Adventures of a young amateur horticulturist "plant-sitting" for vacationing neighbors.

# PLENTY OF RIDDLES

Wiesner, William

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)

50¢

Pocket-sized collection offers more than 60 riddles.

# POP/LYRICS 3

Walker, Jerry L. (Ed.)

Gr. 5-12 (R&I)

60¢

All the words to about 20 songs, illustrated with more than 30 photos of the groups and singers who popularize them.

# POP/ROCK SONGS OF THE EARTH

Walker, Jerry L. (Ed.)

Gr. 6-12 (R&I)

60¢

A collection of lyrics to some of the most popular rock songs.

# POWDER KEG OR THE GUNPOWDER SMUGGLERS

Cooke, Donald E.

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

Truth-based story about a teenage boy involved in a daring scheme to replenish General Washington's low gunpowder supply.

# PRETZEL

Réy, Margaret

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

60¢

A little dachshund discovers the pleasures and pitfalls of being the longest dog in the world.

# PRO BASKETBALL: IT'S SUPERSTARS AND HISTORY

Hollander, Zander (Ed.)

Gr. 6-12 (R&I)

75¢

This book contains a record of the National Basketball Association from its birth to the present.

# PRO FOOTBALL HEROES

Gelman, Steve

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

60¢

Biographies of Jimmy Brown, Deacon Jones, Johnny Unitas and seven more superstars.

# PROJECT BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Klein, Leonore

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

50¢

Activities and projects.



- PROVE IT!**  
*Wyler, Rose & Ames, Gerald*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Easy-to-do science experiments using ordinary household items.
- THE PROVOCATIVE PUZZLER**  
*Meyer, Jerome S.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
 A book of word games in logic, puzzles and vocabulary stretchers.
- FUN FUN**  
*Rees, Ennis*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Puns, riddles and jokes from British and American folklore.
- QUEENIE PEAVY**  
*Burch, Robert*  
**Gr. 6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 An unhappy child whose father is in jail "punishes the world" by defiance and non-conformity—until she learns a difficult truth.
- QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT ANTS**  
*Selsam, Millicent E.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Questions about anatomy and behaviour answered—based on author's observations.
- RABBIT AND SKUNK AND THE BIG FIGHT**  
*Stevens, Carla*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢  
 Belligerent Skunk decides to help reluctant Rabbit stand up for grazing rights.
- RABBIT AND SKUNK AND SCARY ROCK**  
*Stevens, Carla*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢  
 Rabbit and Skunk dress up in Halloween costumes to scare people—but someone comes to the door to spook them!
- RADAR COMMANDOS, A STORY OF WORLD WAR II**  
*Glemser, Bernard*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 True story of a French teenage boy who, at great risk, brings vital information to the Allies.
- RAMONA THE PEST**  
*Cleary, Beverly*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Ramona's sister and Henry Huggins think she is the peskiest kid in town.
- READY-MADE FAMILY**  
*Murphy, Frances S.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 Three lonely orphans must adjust to new foster parents.
- REMARKABLE RAMSEY: THE TALKING DOG**  
*Rinkoff, Barbara*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Story about a talking dog who helps a lonely boy overcome his shyness.
- REVOLT ON ALPHA C**  
*Silverberg, Robert*  
**Gr. 5-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Science-fiction about space war.
- RICH CAT, POOR CAT**  
*Waber, Bernard*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 95¢  
 Pictures on every page draw comparisons of the lives and fortunes of two very different kinds of cats.
- RIDE A NORTHBOUND HORSE**  
*Wormser, Richard*  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢  
 Hunted, accused, jailed as a horse thief, Cav must prove his honesty.
- THE RIDDLE KINGDOM**  
*Wyler, Rose*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Six riddle-adventures about a clever boy who outwits even a wizard.
- RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW**  
*Irving, Washington*  
**Gr. 6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Two famous "ghost" stories in American literature.
- ROAD RACE ROUND THE WORLD**  
*Jackson, Robert*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 50¢  
 The exciting 1908 international road race from New York, across Asia, to Paris.
- ROBERT FRANCIS WEATHERBEE**  
*Leaf, Munro*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
 The boy who wouldn't go to school.
- ROCKET GENIUS**  
*Verral, Charles*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
 Life of rocket pioneer Robert Goddard and his many contributions to the space age.
- A ROOM FOR CATHY**  
*Woolley, Catherine*  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)** 60¢  
 Story of a girl who wants her own room.
- RUNAWAY ALICE**  
*Murphy, Frances S.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
 An orphan finally finds the "right" foster home.
- SAD DAY, GLAD DAY**  
*Thompson, Vivian*  
**Gr. K-3, (R&I)** 50¢  
 Honest portrayal of a child's fears and feelings about moving to a new home.
- SALLY**  
*Rich, Louise D.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
 No one has time for Sally anymore when Benjie, the sick grandson of her foster parents, comes to live with them.
- SAM THE MINUTEMAN**  
*Benchley, Nathaniel*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
 The story of a boy who joins in with many other Americans in the battle that marked the beginning of the American Revolution.

- THE SCHOOL TRAIN**  
Acker, Helen  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
With only a lantern, a tent, and some food in their packs, Tony and John travel alone through the frozen Canadian Wilderness to reach a school on a train.
- SEA STAR: ORPHAN OF CHINCOTEAGUE**  
Henry, Marguerite  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢  
Two children struggle to save the life of an orphan colt.
- SEARCH FOR A LIVING FOSSIL**  
Clymer, Eleanor  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
True scientific "detective story" about the search for a strange "fish with legs" (a coelacanth), once thought extinct for seventy million years.
- SECRET IN THE BARREL (OFF TO THE GOLD FIELDS)**  
Fisher, Aileen  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
A pioneer boy's exciting trip by covered wagon to the Colorado gold fields.
- SECRET OF DEER MOUNTAIN**  
Lansong, E. H.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
The story of two boys who want to build a hut on Deer Mountain and end up involved in mysterious doings.
- THE SECRET PLACE AND OTHER POEMS**  
Aldis, Dorothy  
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 50¢  
Poetry-picture book of 30 verses which reflect a child's everyday experiences.
- THE SECRET STORY OF PUEBLO BONITO**  
Elting, Mary & Folsom, Michael  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Archeologists uncover a buried city in the U.S. Southwest. Introduction to archeology.
- SECRET UNDER THE SEA**  
Dickson, Gordon R.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
A boy and his pet dolphin solve a mystery at an underwater research station in the year 2013. Science fiction.
- SECRETS IN STONES**  
Wyler, Rose and Ames, Gerald  
Gr. 1-4 (R&I) 75¢  
Picture book format with brief text introduces children to the basic concepts of Earth Science.
- SECRETS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD**  
O'Donnell, James A.; McElaney, Paul; & Taylor, Raymond  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Facts about dozens of diverse creatures.
- THE SEE-SAW**  
Cebulash, Mel  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢  
The antics of a fatty and a skinny on a see-saw.
- SELECTIONS FROM BRIAN WILDSMITH'S MOTHER GOOSE**  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢  
Colorful illustrations and rhymes in an extra large size book.
- SELECTIONS FROM RIDDLES, RIDDLES EVERYWHERE**  
Rees, Ennis  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 50¢  
A selection of rhyming riddles based on English and American folklore.
- SEWING IS FUN**  
Paul, Ruth  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Dozens of things to make.
- SOLAR SCIENCE PROJECTS**  
Halacy, Jr., D. S.  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢  
The book that gives you solar energy projects to build and use.
- SOME THINGS ARE SCARY**  
Heide, Florence P.  
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 50¢  
Cartoons poke fun at dark rooms, fearsome insects, strange grownups.
- SPACE DICTIONARY**  
Asimov, Isaac  
Gr. 2-5 (R&I) 75¢  
More than fifty space words—with a picture for each word!
- THE SPACE HUT**  
Weir, Ester  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
The story of a boy who fights for his rights when a city official condemns his new tree hut as an eyesore.
- SPOOKY MAGIC**  
Kettlekamp, Larry  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Step-by-step illustrated instructions for young magic-trickers. Useful and fun.
- SPOOKY TRICKS**  
Wyler, Rose & Ames, Gerald  
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢  
Twenty-two tricks young would-be spooks can do to fool their friends.
- THE STONE-FACED BOY**  
Fox, Paul  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢  
Long ago Gus learned to wear such a blank expression that nobody knows what he's thinking and he can't smile even when he wants to.
- STORIES OF GHOSTS, WITCHES AND DEMONS**  
Littledale, Freya (Ed.)  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢  
An anthology of tales and poems about spirits from the other world.
- THE STORY OF BEN FRANKLIN**  
Merriam, Eve  
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 60¢  
A picture of Benjamin Franklin and his times.
- THE STORY OF CAVES**  
Sterling, Dorothy  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
Authentic information on caves: how they are formed, their plant and animal life.

- THE STORY OF HOLLY AND IVY**  
*Godden, Rumer*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Story of a poor orphan girl, a lonely doll, and a policeman's wife who find one another on Christmas Eve.
- THE STORY OF THE ICE AGE**  
*Wyler, Rose & Ames, Gerald*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
An account of the life during the Ice Age and how the people lived and survived.
- THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON, INVENTOR: WIZARD OF MENLO PARK**  
*Compere, Micki*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
The life of the great inventor, combining biography, history, adventure, and science for very young readers.
- THE SUNKEN CITY**  
*McNeill, James*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Twenty magical fairy tales from around the world.
- THE SWORD IN THE TREE**  
*Bulla, Clyde R.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Easy-reading chivalric tale set in the days of King Arthur.
- THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT**  
*Potter, Beatrix*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story about a rebellious rabbit.
- TALES FROM THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK**  
*Lang, Andrew (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Eleven favorite fairy tales.
- TALES FROM THE RED FAIRY BOOK**  
*Lang, Andrew (Ed.)*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
More tales in this folklore series.
- TERROR ON THE MOUNTAIN**  
*Viereck, Phillip*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
The story of a boy lost during a storm in the wilds and how he fights to survive and reach safety.
- THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR**  
*Heide, Florence & Van Clief, Sylvia*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
Theodore-the-Elephant's funny tribulations teach him a lesson in friendship.
- THERE WAS A WISE CROW**  
*Low, Joseph*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
This is a little rhyme book with pictures for young children.
- THEY TURNED TO STONE**  
*May, Julian*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
Plant and animal fossils - what they are, where to hunt for them.
- THE THREE BEARS**  
*Caldone, Paul*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a little girl who invades the bear's home while they are out for a walk.
- THREE BILLY GOATS GRUFF**  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
Norwegian folktale of three sly billy-goats who turn the tables on a menacing troll.
- THREE-DOLLAR MULE**  
*Bulla, Clyde, R.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢  
Don must choose between a troublesome mule he loves, and a beautiful thoroughbred horse.
- THREE GIANT STORIES**  
*Conger, Lesley (Retold by)*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
Tales about ordinary mortals who manage to conquer giants.
- THE THREE LITTLE PIGS**  
*Caldone, Paul*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
A picture book of an old children's story.
- THREE STORIES FROM THE POPPY SEED CAKES**  
*Clark, Margery*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
Three amusing stories in one book about a boy and his aunt.
- TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO**  
*Mosel, Arlene (Retold by)*  
**Gr. 1-4 (R&I)** 75¢  
This is a story of long, long ago when it was the custom in China of fathers and mothers to give their first sons great long names.
- THE TIME MACHINE AND OTHER STORIES**  
*Wells, H. G.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
A science fiction journey into the far distant future, plus three other science fantasies.
- TOBY TYLER OR TEN WEEKS WITH THE CIRCUS**  
*Otis, James*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a boy who ran away from his uncle to join the circus only to end up with a mean boss who beats him.
- TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE**  
*Twain, Mark*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Tom and Huck solve a midnight murder mystery—without a corpse!
- TONY'S TREASURE HUNT**  
*Peterson, H. & J.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
Easy-to-read story with easy-to-solve codes.
- TRAPPED IN SPACE**  
*Williamson, Jack*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Astronaut Ben is lost—a million miles from Earth.

### TREASURES BENEATH THE SEA

*Silverberg, Robert*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

A book of true stories about sunken treasures throughout history.

### TRICKY TALES

*Kramer, Nora (Ed.)*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 50¢

Tales of tricks that outwit other tricksters written or retold by well-known authors.

### TRICKY QUESTIONS TO FOOL YOUR FRIENDS

*Van Gelder, Rosalind*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢

Pictures offer clues to riddles based on simple homonyms and homophones.

### THE TROUBLE WITH TERRY

*Lexau, Joan*

**Gr. 5 (R&I)** 75¢

Impulsive eleven-year-old tomboy worries about her best friend, grades, and other problems of growing up.

### T. V. FAVORITES

*Beech, Linda*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢

A book of behind-the-scene about popular T.V. stars.

### UNDER A MUSHROOM

*Lobel, Arnold*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢

The story about Mr. and Mrs. Troll who live under a mushroom and all the fascinating guests they entertain during a rain storm.

### UP PERISCOPE

*White, Robb*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢

Novel of a U. S. submarine.

### THE VELVET ROOM

*Snyder, Zilpha*

**Gr. 6 (R&I)** 75¢

A sensitive, imaginative girl from a migrant family learns to face the real world.

### A VERY SPECIAL HOUSE

*Krauss, Ruth*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

Story about an imaginary place where there is complete freedom—and fun.

### WAGGLES AND THE DOG CATCHER

*Cook, Marion B.*

**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢

Waggles leads the dog catcher on a merry chase that ends happily for everyone—except the dog catcher.

### THE WAR OF THE WORLDS

*Wells, H. G.*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢

Science fiction about the menace from Mars.

### THE WEDNESDAY WITCH

*Chew, Ruth*

**Gr. 4 (R&I)** 60¢

Modern-day witch story set in Brooklyn.

### WHAT DO ANIMALS EAT

*Gross, Ruth B.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 60¢

This book answers such questions as: What insect eats people? How much food does an elephant eat? How does a butterfly drink?

### WHAT DO THEY DO WHEN IT RAINS?

*Bridwell, Norman*

**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 50¢

Picture interpretations of what policemen, house-painters, hotdog vendors, and others do when it rains.

### WHAT DO YOU SAY, DEAR?

*Joslin, Sesyle*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢

Picture book on good manners.

### WHAT GOOD LUCK, WHAT BAD LUCK

*Charlip, Remy*

**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 75¢

Tale about Ned, whose fortunes see-saw rapidly from good to bad.

### WHAT IS THAT ALLIGATOR SAYING?

*Gross, Ruth B.*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢

A book on how animals communicate with each other through sound, smell, touch, etc.

### WHAT MAKES AN ORCHESTRA

*Balet, Jan*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

Pictures and text about instruments that make up an orchestra.

### WHAT'S INSIDE? THE STORY OF AN EGG THAT HATCHED

*Garellick, May*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 60¢

Step-by-step photo story of a gosling hatching.

### WHAT WHISKERS DID

*Carroll, Ruth*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢

Pictures without text tell the story of lively runaway dog's adventures—children supply the words.

### WHERE DOES THE BUTTERFLY GO WHEN IT RAINS?

*Garellick, May*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢

A picture book about the wonder of nature.

### WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN?

*Brown, Margaret*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢

Simple verse about familiar birds and animals.

### WHERE THE WILD THINGS ARE

*Sendak, Maurice*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

Max sails to where the wild things are and these fierce beasts make him their king.

### WHO LIKES IT HOT?

*Garellick, May*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

A book about all kinds of animals and the climate that suits them best.

**WHY CAN'T I?***Bendick, Jeanne***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 60¢

Picture book that encourages children to compare their physical abilities with those of animals.

**WILD HORSES OF THE RED DESERT***Rounds, Glen***Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 60¢

Bands of wild horses make the Red Desert their home.

**WILLIE'S PET***Cebulash, Mel***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢

The tale about a little boy who brings a worm to class for Pet Day.

**WINTER THUNDER AND OTHER STORIES***Sandoz, Mari***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 50¢

Five short stories are contained in this book.

**THE WITCH NEXT DOOR***Bridwell, Norman***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 50¢

About a next-door neighbor who turns out to be a very special kind of witch.

**THE WITCH'S CHRISTMAS***Bridwell, Norman***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 50¢

A picture book for young children.

**THE WIZARD OF OZ***Baum, L. Frank***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** 60¢

Illustrated fantasy.

**THE WONDERFUL LOOKING-THROUGH GLASS***Freeman, Mae***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢

There is a real magnifying lens inside this book that can be used to do all the experiments in the book.

**WORD GAMES AND PUZZLES***Rockowitz, Murray***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢

Hundreds of codes, anagrams, acrostics, and other games of varying difficulty.

**THE WRIGHT BROTHERS AT KITTY HAWK***Sobol, Donald***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢

About the three years of trial and error before their successful flight.

**YOUNG BASEBALL CHAMPIONS***Gelman, Steve***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢

Ten biographies of major league players who reached early stardom. Complete major league records of each.

**YOUNG OLYMPIC CHAMPIONS***Gelman, Steve***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢

Victories of 11 Olympic champions, most still in their teens.

**ZERO TO ZILLIONS: THE ARROW BOOK OF NUMBERS***Weiss, Irwin***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 60¢

Puzzles, games, and activities reveal the excitement of numbers and basic math concepts.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS****THE BEARS ON HEMLOCK MOUNTAIN (Book Fair)***Dalgliesh, Alice***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a little boy who gets help from the small animals and birds when he crosses the mountain at night and meets face to face with the bears.

**CINDERELLA***Brown, Marcia***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a girl who gets sent to the ball by her fairy godmother and falls in love with the prince.

**THE COURAGE OF SARAH NOBLE***Dalgliesh, Alice***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a pioneer girl who accompanies her father into the Connecticut wilderness.

**CRICKET IN A THICKET***Fisher, Aileen***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

A collection of poems about bugs, birds and wildlife with illustrations in pencil.

**CUB SCOUT AT LAST***Felsen, Henry***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a boy who joins the Cub Scouts and has to help his den try to win first place in the Pack Exposition.

**HOUSES FROM THE SEA***Goudey, Alice E.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

A book on sea shells with color illustrations and descriptions of the shells.

**THE MEANEST SQUIRREL I EVER MET***Graham, Margaret B.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of how the mean old squirrel fast-talks Nibble out of the family's Thanksgiving dinner nuts and then does a turnabout after some straight talk from Nibble.

**PETE'S HOME RUN***Renick, Marion***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a little boy who gets interested in baseball and how to pick up some pointers about the sport.

**PONY FAIR***Brown, Paul***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a boy who visits the country and helps with a pony farm.

**THE SECRET RIVER***Rawlings, Marjorie K.***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)** 95¢

The story of a little girl who sets out to find a river that will always be full of fish so that her father will have fish to sell.



**SPACE CAT***Todd, Ruthven***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of a cat and his adventure to the moon in a rocket ship.

**SPRINGTIME FOR JEANNE MARIE***Francoise***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of how springtime brings a new friend to a little French girl and her sheep, Patapon, as they look for their lost duck, Madelon.

**STONE SOUP***Brown, Marcia***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

An old French folk tale about three hungry soldiers who outwit a village.

**THREE BOYS AND A LIGHTHOUSE***Agle, Nan & Wilson, Ellen***Gr. 3-4 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of triplets who look exactly alike that go to visit their father, a lighthouse keeper, and how they learn to man the lighthouse.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.****ANDY AND THE LION (Seafarer)***Daugherty, James***K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of a small boy and a lion who get into an adventure.

**THE BEACHCOMBER'S BOOK (Seafarer)***Kohn, Bernice***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)****95¢**

The author describes such beachcomber projects as making sand lanterns, pebble sculptures, shell mobiles, beach-glass window ornaments, beachcomber's collages and fish models.

**BEADY BEAR (Seafarer)***Freeman, Don***Gr. K-2 (R&I)****75¢**

A story for small children illustrated with scratchboard drawings.

**BEAR PARTY (Seafarer)***Du Bois, William P.***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)****95¢**

The action takes place in Koala Park, where real Teddy bears live in trees. This is what happened when the wise old bear made a plan to stop the quarreling among the koalas in this Australian park.

**BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL***McCloskey, Robert***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****65¢**

Mistaken identity among human and bear families in Maine in a refreshing story about a little girl and a bear cub.

**BLUE WILLOW (Seafarer)***Gates, Doris***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****95¢**

Janey Larking longed for the day when her family could once again enjoy real home life instead of their roving existence as cotton pickers in the San Joaquin Valley of California.

**BUTTONS (Seafarer)***Robinson, Tom***Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****85¢**

The saga of an alley cat who became a gentleman.

**CATFISH (Seafarer)***Hurd, Edith T.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****95¢**

Catfish is the coolest, fastest cat in town.

**CROW BOY***Yashima, Taro***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****95¢**

Story of a shy boy who wins friends in his own unique way.

**DANDELION (Seafarer)***Freeman, Don***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)****65¢**

A loveable raffish lion learns that clothes do not make the gentleman.

**DESMOND THE DOG DETECTIVE (Seafarer)***Best, Herbert***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****75¢**

Desmond wears a "Private Eye" badge and gets involved with Gus in solving a real mystery.

**DESMOND AND THE PEPPERMINT GHOST (Seafarer)***Best, Herbert***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****75¢**

Gus and the dog detective solve a mystery involving chocolate-peppermint odors, a candy store fire, and a ghost.

**FLIP (Seafarer)***Dennis, Wesley***Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****85¢**

Story of a frolicsome colt.

**FLIP AND THE MORNING (Seafarer)***Dennis, Wesley***Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****95¢**

Story of a colt.

**FLY HIGH, FLY LOW (Seafarer)***Freeman, Don***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****\$1.50**

The story of two pigeons in San Francisco who live in a neon sign and how they almost come to grief when the sign is dismantled.

**IN THE FOREST (Seafarer)***Es, Marie Fi.***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)****75¢**

An imaginative small boy goes for a walk in the forest with a procession of lively animals.

**JOURNEY CAKE, HO! (Seafarer)***Sawyer, Ruth***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)****75¢**

Folk-tale telling how Johnny chased the Journey Cake home and brought all the lost animals with him.

**JUNKET (Seafarer)***White, Anna H.***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)****75¢**

The story of a dog named Junket who knew how to live in the country and of a family that did not know how until Junket taught them.

- JUST ME (Seafarer)**  
*Ets, Marie H.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
A little boy discovers that he can imitate some animals but not others. His big discovery is that some things he can do are like nobody else.
- MADLINE (Seafarer)**  
*Bemelmans, Ludwig*  
**Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** \$1.25  
About the smallest of 12 girls in Miss Clavel's Paris boarding school.
- MADLINE AND THE BAD HAT (Seafarer)**  
*Bemelmans, Ludwig*  
**Gr. 3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** \$1.50  
A story of Madeline and the little son of the Spanish Ambassador who turned out to be a show off.
- MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS (Seafarer)**  
*McCloskey, Robert*  
**Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 85¢  
A story of a family of ducks looking for a home.
- MIKE'S HOUSE (Seafarer)**  
*Sauer, Julia*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 85¢  
The story of a little boy who makes his way in all kinds of weather to the library Picture Book Hour.
- MISS HICKORY (Seafarer)**  
*Bailey, Carolyn S.*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 85¢  
A fantasy about a country doll made of twigs, with a hickory nut for a head.
- MOMO'S KITTENS (Seafarer)**  
*Yashima, Mitsu & Taro*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Momo, a small Japanese-American heroine, finds a stray kitten under a geranium bush and is allowed to keep it.
- MOP TOP (Seafarer)**  
*Freeman, Don*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Six-year-old resists going to the barber until a near-sighted woman mistakes his "mop top" for a real mop.
- MOUSE HOUSE (Seafarer)**  
*Godden, Rumer*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 2-5 (I)** \$1.50  
Story of a mouse family with a housing problem.
- THE MOUSEWIFE (Seafarer)**  
*DuBois, William P.*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 65¢  
The story of the friendship of a busy mousewife for a captive dove, and of her sacrifice when moved by compassion.
- NORMAN THE DOORMAN (Seafarer)**  
*Freeman, Don*  
**Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** \$1.50  
Story of an ingenious mouse who won an art contest with his creation made from mousetraps.
- PET OF THE MET (Seafarer)**  
*Freeman, Lydia & Don*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** \$1.50  
The story of a mouse and a cat and how they came to dance a ballet together.
- PIPPY GOES ON BOARD**  
*Lindgren, Astrid*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 95¢  
Pippi invades a tropical island.
- PIPPY IN THE SOUTH SEAS**  
*Lindgren, Astrid*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 85¢  
Adventures of an impish "supergirl."
- PIPPY LONGSTOCKING (Seafarer)**  
*Lindgren, Astrid*  
**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
A story of Pippi, who lives without any grownups in a little house at the edge of the village.
- PLAY WITH ME**  
*Ets, Marie H.*  
**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 75¢  
Prose and pictures reflect a little girl's changing moods and the way she found to make friends with the forest animals.
- RENFROES CHRISTMAS (Seafarer)**  
*Burch, Robert*  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 75¢  
A story of Christmas in rural northern Georgia.
- THE SKY DOG (Seafarer)**  
*Turkle, Bunton*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
A little boy is convinced that the fuzzy white dog he finds on the beach is the same one he saw in the clouds.
- THE STORY OF FERDINAND (Seafarer)**  
*Leaf, Munro*  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 95¢  
How a flower-loving bull, reluctant to fight in the bull ring, gets his way in the end.
- TALKING WITHOUT WORDS (Seafarer)**  
*Ets, Marie H.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
Pictures show how feelings are shown with facial expressions and gestures children use.
- THE TEMPER TANTRUM BOOK (Seafarer)**  
*Preston, Edna M.*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Stomping, howling, throwing young animals express their anger at situations that frustrate and annoy many young children.
- THE THREE LITTLE PIGS (Seafarer)**  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 85¢  
The familiar folk tale told in verse with illustrations.
- TIMOTHY TURTLE (Seafarer)**  
*Graham, Al*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 85¢  
Timothy, in quest of adventure, climbs Took-a-Look Hill and comes safely home.
- UMBRELLA (Seafarer)**  
*Yashima, Taro*  
**Gr. K-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
This picture book tells the story of the anticipation, impatience and joy of a little girl who waits for a rainy day to use her birthday umbrella.

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.****BRADLEY OF THE KNICKS***Jackson, Robert B.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

The story of a New York Knickerbockers' basketball player and photographs of him in action.

**BROWNIES - IT'S CHRISTMAS***Adshead, Gladys L.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.35**

A little Christmas book with red and green pictures of a band of frolicking Brownies.

**GUARDS FOR MATT***Lord, Beman***Gr. 2-5 (R&I) 75¢**

A sport story for girls as well as boys.

**QUARTERBACK'S AIM***Lord, Beman***Gr. 2-5 (R&I) 75¢**

A football action story for young children.

**RIDDLE ME THIS***Ripley, Elizabeth***Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A collection of riddles and puzzles.

**FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.****THE BOSTON MASSACRE (Focus Books)***Dickinson, Alice***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

A book about the battle between British soldiers and Boston colonists during the years of struggle of the young America.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION***(First Books)**Morris, Richard B.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

An informative book on the causes and outcome of the American Revolution and the people directly involved.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF THE CIVIL WAR (First Books)***Levenson, Dorothy***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book on the Civil War illustrated with original drawings and photographs.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF THE CONSTITUTION (First Books)***Morris, Richard B.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

An informative book on the Constitution dealing with the origin and its strength and impact on the country.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF CREATIVE WRITING (First Books)***Mahon, Julia C.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

An informative guide to the basic ideas and techniques needed to write.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF THE EARLY SETTLERS (First Books)***Rich, Louise D.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of four of the first American colonies and how each solved their problems of surviving in the New World.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF HOW TO MAKE A SPEECH (First Books)***Powers, David G.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book about the principles behind a good speech, the different kinds of speeches and how to go about giving a good speech.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF NEW WORLD EXPLORERS***(First Books)**Rich, Louise D.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

An illustrated book on the first explorers and the discoveries and outcome of their expeditions.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF WORLD WAR I (First Books)***Snyder, Louis L.***Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 95¢**

An informative book on the events that lead to the first World War and the final decisions and outcomes of this war.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF WORLD WAR II (First Books)***Snyder, Louis L.***Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 95¢**

An informative account of the causes of this war and the lasting effect its final outcome has placed on the world.

**HOW TO WRITE A REPORT (First Books)***Brandt, Sue R.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A clear guide on how to write and structure a good report.

**THE HUMAN SENSES (Science Experiences)***Bendick, Jeanne***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book about your senses and the function of each.

**LIVING THINGS (Science Experiences)***Bendick, Jeanne***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book consisting of a basic introduction to plants and animals.

**NAMES, SETS AND NUMBERS (Science Experiences)***Bendick, Jeanne***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book of how things in the world are kept accounted for by using names, sets and numbers.

**PRESIDENTS (First Books)***Coy, Harold***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book on the duties and responsibilities of the President and how he functions with the ruling bodies of the country.

**SHAPES (Science Experiences)***Bendick, Jeanne***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book concerning the different types of shapes and names and descriptions for all.

**SPACE AND TIME (Science Experiences)***Bendick, Jeanne***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

A book on how things take up space differently and how space and time relate to each other.

## WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

### ACTIVITY BOOKS (Whitman)

**Gr. K-4 (R&I)**

20¢

Must be ordered by assorted lots, not by title.

Some current titles are:

LET'S DO DOTS  
DONALD DUCK  
DOT TO DOT  
FOLLOW THE DOTS  
DODDLE BUG DOT  
TOM & JERRY TRACE  
MUNCHIE BUNCHIE, DOT BOOK  
HELPER, BIG DOTS  
PAINT WITH WATER  
ABC DOT  
ABC 1-2-3 DOTS  
HAPPY HELPER TRACE

### GOLDEN STAMP BOOKS (Golden Press)

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

59¢

Must be ordered by assorted lots, not by title.

This is a series of activity books, sample titles of which are listed:

ANIMALS  
BIRDS  
BIBLE STORIES  
WONDERS OF THE WORLD  
ROCKS AND MINERALS  
ANIMALS OF THE PAST  
FISHES  
DOGS  
EARTH AND ECOLOGY  
INDIANS  
INSECTS  
MY FAVORITE THINGS

### LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS (Golden Press)

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)**

39¢

This is a series. Titles, samples of which are listed below, are subject to change by publisher. A minimum of six of a title must be ordered.

ABC RHYMES  
THE COLOR KITTENS  
HOW TO TELL TIME  
THE LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD  
THE LITTLE GOLDEN ABC  
LITTLE GOLDEN PICTURE DICTIONARY  
TOOTLE  
WE HELP MOMMY  
WE LIKE KINDERGARTEN  
WORDS  
SNOW WHITE  
THREE LITTLE PIGS  
MICKEY MOUSE  
MOTHER GOOSE  
UNCLE REMUS  
BAMBI  
PINOCCHIO  
CINDERELLA  
DONALD DUCK'S TOY TRAIN (Walt Disney)

### PAINT BY NUMBER BOOKS (Whitman)

**Gr. K-4 (R&I)**

59¢

Crayons can be used with these books. Must be ordered assorted, not by title. Current titles are:

RAGGEDY ANN - 8 colors  
NATURE  
THINGS THAT GO

### SESAME STREET ALPHABET POSTER BOOK

*Children's Television Workshop*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)**

49¢

Press-out, gummed alphabet pieces to match dotted line shapes on poster page.

### SESAME STREET BIG BIRD'S BLUNDER BOOK

*Bennett, Kingsbury & Miller, Albert*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)**

49¢

Big Bird is a Jim Henson muppet.

### SESAME STREET FINGER PUPPETS (Whitman)

*Children's Television Workshop*

**Gr. K-2 (R&I)**

39¢

A book of put-together characters and activities from Sesame Street.

### SESAME STREET LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS:

*The Together Book*

*Children's Television Workshop*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)**

39¢

This book features Jim Henson's muppets.

### SESAME STREET SHAPE BOOK:

*People In Your Neighborhood.*

*Children's Television Workshop*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)**

39¢

This book is based on the song, "People in your Neighborhood".

### SHAPE BOOKS (Golden)

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)**

29¢

This is a popular series. Titles, samples of which are listed below, are subject to change by publisher. Must be ordered in assorted lots, not by title.

THE BABY ANIMAL BOOK  
THE BEAR BOOK  
THE BOAT BOOK  
THE BUNNY BOOK  
THE CAR BOOK  
CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG  
THE DOG BOOK  
THE DONALD DUCK BOOK  
THE ELEPHANT BOOK  
THE FARM BOOK  
THE FISH BOOK  
THE FOX BOOK  
THE HAT BOOK  
THE HORSE BOOK  
THE HUMPTY DUMPTY BOOK  
THE JUNGLE BOOK  
THE LIDDLE KIDDLES BOOK  
THE MICKEY MOUSE BOOK  
THE NEST BOOK  
THE OOKPIK BOOK  
THE PARROT BOOK  
THE PEEPUL PALS BOOK  
THE SAND PAIL BOOK  
THE SMILEY LION BOOK  
THE SQUIRREL BOOK  
THE SIGN BOOK  
THE SUNSHINE BOOK  
THE TIGER BOOK  
TIGGER AND WINNIE THE POOH  
THE TOY BOOK  
THE TRUCK AND BUS BOOK  
THE TURTLE BOOK  
THE WINNIE THE POOH BOOK  
THE BUG BOOK  
THE CAT BOOK

STICKER FUN (Whitman)

Gr. K-4 (R&I)

39¢

Must be ordered by assorted lots. Some current titles are:

FLIP FLOP  
LITTLE PEOPLE  
BOZO THE CLOWN  
HAPPY HELPER  
SEE & SAY  
HELPER ALPHABET  
ZANY ZOO  
HELPER NUMBERS

BEGINNING READERS (Golden)

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)

39¢

This is a series, sample titles of which are listed below:

BELLING THE CAT  
A PICKLE FOR A NICKLE  
BIRD NESTS  
PEAR SHAPED HILL  
WHERE'S WILLIE?  
JUST FOR FUN  
LITTLE BLACK PUPPY  
SYLVESTER  
JONATHAN AND THE DRAGON  
LOOK, LOOK, A CLOWN  
GEORGE THE GENTLE GIANT  
THE LARGE AND GROWLY BEAR

GOLDEN BEDTIME STORYBOOKS (Golden)

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)

82¢

Some of the current titles are:

BILL BUNNY'S SURPRISE  
LION'S BIRTHDAY PARTY  
BROWNIE AND PUFF PAINT  
WILLY LEARNS A LESSON  
PADDY THE BEAR CUB  
CHIPPER'S ADVENTURE

JUVENILE FLATS (Golden)

Gr. K-3 (R&I)

55¢

Some current titles, including Walt Disney titles are:

A TALE OF TAILS  
THREE BEDTIME STORIES  
MY FIRST GOLDEN DICTIONARY  
POKY LITTLE PUPPY  
LITTLE RED CABOOSE  
WILD ANIMALS  
BIG GOLDEN ANIMAL ABC  
BIG GOLDEN COUNTING  
GINGERBREAD MAN  
BIG FIRE ENGINE BOOK  
GREAT BIG CAR AND TRUCK  
PETER RABBIT  
RAGGEDY ANN  
BIRDS  
BABY FARM ANIMALS  
ELEPHANT IN THE BATHTUB  
TELL ME CAT  
BABY HORSES  
THE GOLDEN EGG BOOK  
WHATEVER HAPPENED TO PUPPIES?  
CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES  
NEVER TALK TO STRANGERS  
BIG TIDY-UP  
I WANT TO READ  
GOOD MORNING FARM  
COME PLAY WITH ME  
THE ANIMALS AND ME  
THE PINK ELEPHANT  
BUNNY BOOK  
CINDERELLA  
ALICE IN WONDERLAND  
LADY AND THE TRAMP

BAMBI  
SNOW WHITE  
PETER PAN  
PINOCCHIO  
WINNIE THE POOH  
WINNIE MEETS TIGER  
MOTHER GOOSE

NATURE GUIDES (Golden)

Gr. 3-6 (R&I)

69¢

This is a series for young readers with easy to understand information on nature. Some of the titles are:

FISHING  
SKY OBSERVERS GUIDE  
SCUBA DIVING  
AMERICAN ANTIQUES  
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS  
INSECT PESTS  
POND LIFE  
ZOO ANIMALS  
SPIDERS  
BOTANY  
ORCHIDS  
INDIAN ARTS  
SAILING  
GUNS  
POWER BOATS  
CAMPING  
KITES  
FLYING  
PAINTING  
LANDFORMS  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
WEATHER  
ZOOLOGY  
GAME BIRDS  
SEASHELLS OF THE WORLD  
FOSSILS  
BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS  
EXOTIC PLANTS  
BIRDS  
FLOWERS  
INSECTS  
TREES  
REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS  
SEASHORES  
MAMMALS  
FISHES  
ROCKS AND MINERALS

YOUNG READERS PRESS, INC.

ABC OF LIVING THINGS

Gr. 1-3 (R&I)

95¢

Colorful living objects identify each letter of the alphabet, includes game "Can you find these living things?"

ABOUT SUBMARINES

Carlisle, Norman & Madelyn

Gr. 3-5 (R&I)

60¢

The history of men and machines beneath the sea from early days to the atomic subs.

ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO

Collodi, Carlo

Gr. 5-6 (R&I)

60¢

The story of a puppet's longings to become a boy.

AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES

Young Readers Press Reference Library

Gr. 4-8 (R&I)

60¢

Color illustrations highlight this look at the many species of amphibians and reptiles on earth today—and yesterday.



<b>ANIMAL CROSSWORDS</b> <i>Supraner, Robyn</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Illustrated crossword fun dealing with the animal family.	50¢	<b>CINDERELLA</b> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> An illustrated edition of the old fairy tale.	50¢
<b>ANIMALS WITH SHELLS</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> All about the many kinds of shellfish—facts and illustrations.	60¢	<b>THE CLOSED CIRCLE</b> <i>Gerson, Corinne</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> The prejudice of new friends puts Audrey in a predicament.	60¢
<b>APACHE GOLD MYSTERY</b> <i>Thompson, Eileen</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> Danny finds unexpected adventure and mystery searching for the real cause of his father's death.	60¢	<b>CREATING FROM SCRAP</b> <i>Frankel, Godfrey</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Scores of ways of make things from odds and ends.	60¢
<b>BALLY, THE BLUE WHALE</b> <i>Arnov, Boris</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> The adventure of Bally and his undersea friends.	50¢	<b>CREATURE READER</b> <i>Arneson, D. J.</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Ecology minded monsters plot to "preserve" the Earth.	60¢
<b>BARREL OF FUN</b> <i>Leonard, Tom B.</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> Mazes, word games and picture puzzles.	50¢	<b>CROSSWORD FUN</b> <i>Preston, Charles</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> Forty word puzzles illustrated.	60¢
<b>BIRDS</b> <i>Palmer, Woods</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> A basic bird book especially for young nature lovers.	60¢	<b>DRUMMER HOFF</b> <i>Emberley, Barbara (adapted by)</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> A colorful well-illustrated picture story book.	75¢
<b>BIRDS</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> These creatures are presented in an informative study. Color illustrations.	60¢	<b>THE EARTH</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> A description of a most amazing planet. Colorful illustrations and diagrams.	60¢
<b>BLACK BEAUTY</b> <i>Sewell, Anna</i> <b>Gr. 5-7 (R&amp;I)</b> The life of a famous horse in literature.	60¢	<b>ELEPHANT ON ICE</b> <i>Wood, James P.</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> A very wise and very dignified elephant attempts to ice skate.	50¢
<b>BOOK OF WHALES</b> <i>Posell, Elsa</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> The story of whales and their undersea friends.	60¢	<b>THE EMPEROR'S NEW CLOTHES</b> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> Illustrations give this classic a new appeal.	60¢
<b>BOY WHO WOULD NOT SAY HIS NAME</b> <i>Vreeken, Elizabeth</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> How will the police find Bobby's family when he will not tell them his name?	50¢	<b>FALCON BOOK OF CROSSWORDS</b> <i>Preston, Charles</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> A book of brain teasers.	60¢
<b>BRAIN TEASERS</b> <i>Drexler, Carol J.</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> A book of brain teasers and puzzles.	50¢	<b>FALCON BOOK OF SPORTS STORIES</b> <i>Olgin, Joseph</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Seven short stories about baseball, football, and basketball.	60¢
<b>CALLING ALL GIRLS PARTY BOOK</b> <i>Saunders, Rubie</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Party planning is explained in detail.	60¢	<b>FALCON ILLUSTRATED BASEBALL DICTIONARY</b> <i>Arthur, Howard</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Over 150 baseball terms explained with easy-to-follow diagrams and definitions.	60¢
<b>CARDBOARD CARPENTRY</b> <i>D'Amato, Janet &amp; Alex</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> I build scores of cardboard creations.	60¢	<b>FALCON ILLUSTRATED BASKETBALL DICTIONARY</b> <i>Arthur, Howard</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> Over 150 basketball terms explained with easy-to-follow diagrams and definitions.	60¢

<b>FALCON ILLUSTRATED FOOTBALL DICTIONARY</b> <i>Arthur, Howard</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Over 150 football terms explained with easy-to-follow diagrams and definitions.	<b>GIRL ON A BROOMSTICK</b> <i>Burt, Katharine N.</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 55¢ Camila thinks she is a witch and with good reason!
<b>FILL-IN FUN AND MORE</b> <i>Andrew, Jean (Ed.)</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ Fill-in puzzles, dot-to-dot, mazes and picture puzzles.	<b>GIRLS-BOYS EASY-TO-COOK BOOK</b> <i>Wainwright, Ann</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 55¢ How to prepare pizza, peanut brittle, and other popular foods.
<b>FILL-IN FUN AND MORE #2</b> <i>Andrew, Jean (Ed.)</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Fill-in puzzles, dot-to-dot, mazes and picture puzzles.	<b>GO! THE STORY OF OUTER SPACE</b> <i>Verral, Charles S.</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Rockets and astronauts; answers basic space-age questions.
<b>FISH</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ A journey through the fascinating world of fish. Full color.	<b>THE GOLDEN STALLION</b> <i>Montgomery, Rutherford</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Charlie's hoping to catch that elusive wild horse.
<b>FLOWERING PLANTS</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Colorful illustrations add to this study of flower-producing plants.	<b>THE GUINNESS BOOK OF SPORTS RECORDS</b> <i>McWhirter, Norris &amp; Ross</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 95¢ Fact-filled handbook of sports records.
<b>FLOWERS OF THE GARDEN</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Lots of information about the best-known garden flowers plus brightly colored illustrations.	<b>HAVE YOU SEEN MY BROTHER?</b> <i>Guifoile, Elizabeth</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ Where do you look for a lost brother? Who do you ask for help?
<b>FOXES AND WOLVES</b> <i>Ripper, Charles L.</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ A close-up look at these interesting creatures of the wild.	<b>HEIDI</b> <i>Spyri, Johanna</i> <b>Gr. 5-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Classic about a girl's adventures in the Alps.
<b>FRISKY, THE PLAYFUL PONY</b> <i>Moore, Ruth N.</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 40¢ The adventures of an energetic pony.	<b>HENNY PENNY</b> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ This tale is accompanied by bright new drawings.
<b>FUN-TIME MAGIC</b> <i>Havel, Victory</i> <b>Gr. 2-4 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ Basic tricks and how to perform them.	<b>HIDE AND SEEK I</b> <i>Cole, William F.</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Mazes and puzzles.
<b>FUN WITH PUZZLES</b> <i>Laymon, Ritchie</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Easy crossword puzzles with picture and word clues for the beginner.	<b>HIDE AND SEEK II</b> <i>Cole, William F.</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ A rainy day collection of puzzles and projects.
<b>GAMES FOR BOYS</b> <i>Frankel, Lillian &amp; Godfrey</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ How to play the familiar boys' games and many new ones.	<b>HOORAY FOR FUN I</b> <i>Murphy, Glory</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Hours of fun-time activity in this collection of puzzles.
<b>GAMES FOR GIRLS</b> <i>Frankel, Lillian &amp; Godfrey</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ How to play the familiar girls' games and many new ones.	<b>HOORAY FOR FUN II</b> <i>Murphy, Glory</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ A collection of brain teasers to provide fun for everyone.
<b>GEMS AND RARE METALS</b> <i>Walter, Leslie</i> <b>Gr. 4-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Story of gems and rare metals hidden deep in the earth.	<b>HOW TO MAKE THINGS OUT OF PAPER</b> <i>Sperling, Walter</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Scores of activities and creations from paper.
	<b>HOW TO PLAY BASEBALL</b> <i>Fitzsimmons, Robert</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Helpful hints to the Little Leaguer with black and white photos.

- THE HUMAN BODY**  
*Young Readers Press Reference Library*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
The mysteries of the human body, its structure and functions, simply explained. Color illustrations.
- I LIKE TO BE ME**  
*Bel Geddes, Barbara*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 95¢  
Charming and imaginative drawings convince children that there's really nothing better than just being "me".
- INDIAN CRAFTS**  
*D'Amato, Janet & Alex*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
Make a pueblo or pair of moccasins—just like a real Indian. Easy instructions.
- INSECTS**  
*Young Readers Press Reference Library*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
A microscopic look at the ever-changing insect world. Detailed illustrations in full color.
- INVISIBLE WORLD**  
*Young Readers Press Reference Library*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
The fascinating world of microscopic plants and animals; color illustrations.
- IT'S LIKE THIS, CAT**  
*Neville, Emily*  
**Gr. 5-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
The variety and excitement of a New York City boyhood.
- JACK AND THE BEANSTALK**  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 60¢  
Tale of Young Jack and a wicked giant.
- JETS**  
*Verral, Charles*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 60¢  
The story of man's fastest planes.
- JOHNNY-CAKE**  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 55¢  
A sly fox is foiled in his attempt to outwit Johnny-Cake.
- JOKES, RIDDLES, FUNNY STORIES**  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 55¢  
Activity book.
- JUMPING JACK**  
*Gray, Patsey*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 55¢  
Trouble's brewing for that riding club Jill belongs to!
- JUNIOR JUDO**  
*Harrison, E. J.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
A basic illustrated introduction to this sport.
- JUNIOR KARATE**  
*Harrison, E. J.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
A basic illustrated introduction to the sport.
- JUNIOR QUARTERBACK**  
*Heuman, William*  
**Gr. 5-6, (R&I)** 60¢  
A budding athlete overcomes the fear that handicaps him.
- JUST A MINUTE**  
*Klein, Leonore*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
A picture book about time and how to tell it!
- JUST MOD JOKES**  
*Arneson, D. J.*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
150 mod, hip jokes and gags.
- JUST ONLY JOHN**  
*Kent, Jack*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 75¢  
A penny's worth of magic turns John into a pig!
- KIDS ON TV**  
*Arneson, D. J.*  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
A book on TV's young stars and facts about their careers and personal life.
- KITTENS AND MORE KITTENS**  
*Ridlon, Marci*  
**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 50¢  
Jennifer's problem is too many kittens; magic and an old woman save her.
- LIFE IN FRESH WATER**  
*Young Readers Press Reference Library*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
Illustrations detail fresh water plants and animals and the places they live.
- LIFE IN THE OPEN SEA**  
*Young Readers Press Reference Library*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
A book about the plants and animals living in the sea. Full color illustrations.
- LIFE ON THE SEASHORE**  
*Young Readers Press Reference Library*  
**Gr. 4-8 (R&I)** 60¢  
A colorfully illustrated guide to the many types of plants and animals living on our seashores.
- LOTS OF LAUGHS**  
*Weigle, Oscar*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 55¢  
A book full of rhymes and jokes.
- LUCY RUNS AWAY**  
*Storr, Catherine*  
**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)** 50¢  
Lucy seeks real adventure and runs away.
- LULU'S BACK IN TOWN**  
*Dean, Leigh*  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Irrepressible Lulu leads the gang on a secret subway trip.

<p>THE MAGIC BEANS  <i>Hillert, Margaret</i>  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢  New version of the boy and the beanstalk for beginning readers.</p>	<p>MYSTERY OF GRINNING IDOL  <i>Nixon, Joan L.</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢  Eileen solves the mystery of the grinning Mexican god of death.</p>
<p>MAGIC TRICKS  <i>Frederick, Guy</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  How to do 101 magic tricks.</p>	<p>MYSTERY OF HARD LUCK HOUSE  <i>Martini, Teri</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 45¢  Pam finds out that the abandoned "Hard Luck House" is aptly named.</p>
<p>MAMMALS  <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i>  <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  Information about the dominant animals on Earth today.  Color Illustrations.</p>	<p>MYSTERY OF HURRICANE CASTLE  <i>Nixon, Joan L.</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 55¢  Two girls are trapped in a musty castle during a raging hurricane.</p>
<p>MAXIMILIAN  <i>Van Clief, S. &amp; Heide F.</i>  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 75¢  Silly adventures of a mouse who longs to be a bird.</p>	<p>NEW BOY ON THE SIDEWALK  <i>Craig, M. Jean</i>  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 55¢  Joey dislikes his just-moved-in neighbor—at first.</p>
<p>MRS. PINE TAKES A TRIP  <i>Kessler, Leonard</i>  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  Mr. Pine "forgets" his promise to keep the house clean.</p>	<p>NOGGIN AND THE MOON MOUSE  <i>Postgate, Oliver &amp; Firmin, Peter</i>  <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢  A lunar mouse gets stranded in the land of Nog.</p>
<p>MORE JUST MOD JOKES  <i>Arneson, D. J.</i>  <b>Gr. 4-7 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  A book of many zany jokes.</p>	<p>NOGGIN AND THE WHALE  <i>Postgate, Oliver &amp; Firmin, Peter</i>  <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 55¢  A whale blocks the harbor channel on King Noggin's birthday.</p>
<p>THE MOST FAMOUS GHOST OF ALL  <i>Arneson, D. J.</i>  <b>Gr. 4-7 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  A book of ghostly tales.</p>	<p>ONE DAY EVERYTHING WENT WRONG  <i>Breeken, Elizabeth</i>  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢  A problem day in a young boy's life.</p>
<p>MUSIC BY THE GOT-ROCKS  <i>Sankey, Alice</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  A story of rock groups in a modern high school.</p>	<p>ONE SILVER SPUR  <i>Burt, Katharine N.</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  Toby's adventures include a strange encounter!</p>
<p>MY CLOSET FULL OF HATS  <i>Weiss, Harvey</i>  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢  A book about hats and how to make them.</p>	<p>1-2-3 GO!  <i>Manners, William</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  A physical fitness handbook outlined with charts, tests, exercises and diagrams.</p>
<p>MYSTERY AT THE HAUNTED HOUSE  <i>Govan, Christine</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 75¢  The Look-Out Club follows a mountain trail to a haunted house.</p>	<p>PHOTOGRAPHY: A MANUAL FOR SHUTTERBUGS  <i>Kohn, Eugene</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  A basic manual for the camera bug.</p>
<p>MYSTERY HOTEL  <i>Johnston, Louisa</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  What mystery do a boy and girl discover behind the closed door on the hotel's 13th floor?</p>	<p>PIONEERS  <i>Folsom, Franklin</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  Twelve stories about the pioneers who settled America's Old West.</p>
<p>MYSTERY OF ABSENT NEIGHBORS  <i>Wood, Ruth C.</i>  <b>Gr. 5-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 55¢  Creepy things happen in this thriller.</p>	<p>PLANTS WITHOUT FLOWERS  <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i>  <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  Learn about algae, fungi, mosses and ferns in this illustrated book.</p>
<p>MYSTERY OF BLACK FRIDAY MINE  <i>Sherer, Mary H.</i>  <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 40¢  Larry was determined to find out what was going on in his gold mine.</p>	<p>THE PRINCESS AND THE PEA  <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢  Tale of the princess who has to prove her royalty.</p>

## PUZZLES AND RIDDLES

*Beard, Isobel*

**Gr. 3-4 (R&I) 60¢**

Word and picture puzzles along with mazes and other pencil games.

## PUZZLES FOR PLEASURE

*Beard, Isobel*

**Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢**

Word and picture puzzles along with mazes and other pencil games.

## PUZZLERS FOR YOUNG DETECTIVES

*Franken, K.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Detective puzzle stories with solutions at the end of the book.

## RELUCTANT JANE

*Ceder, Georgiana D.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢**

Tomboy Jane shares the burden of a fatherless family.

## THE RIDDLE BOOK

*Weigle, Oscar*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 55¢**

This selection includes some challengers!

## RIDDLES, RHYMES, JOKES #1

*Ott, Winn & Phyllis*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

An activity book.

## RIDDLES, RHYMES, JOKES #2

*Ott, Winn & Phyllis*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

An activity book.

## ROCKS AND MINERALS

*Young Readers Press Reference Library*

**Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢**

A thorough study of the major rocks and minerals in easy-to-understand terms. Illustrations in color.

## ROUND THE WORLD WITH PUZZLES I

*Garren, Joan*

**Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢**

Puzzles about the countries of the world.

## ROUND THE WORLD WITH PUZZLES II

*Garren, Joan*

**Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢**

More puzzles about the countries of the world.

## RUMPELSTILTSKIN

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60¢**

A simplified version of the classic fairy tale.

## SCARECROW

*Krueger, Louise*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 50¢**

A farmer solves the problem of pesky crows.

## SECRET OF COOKIES, CANDIES, CAKES

*Fletcher, Helen J.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 55¢**

Sweets' recipes that are easy to follow and create.

## SECRETS OF THE INSECT WORLD

*McElaney, Paul & O'Donnell, James*

**Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢**

A beginner's introduction to the world of insects.

## THE SHY KANGAROO

*Steiner, Charlotte*

**Gr. 1-2 (R&I) 60¢**

Ken, the kangaroo, is afraid to leave Mama's warm pouch.

## SIMPLY FUN

*Razzi, James*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60¢**

A collection of games to play and toys to make.

## SKI THE NEW WAY

*Kramer, Franz*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Techniques for beginning and intermediate skiers.

## SQUARE BEAR AND COUSIN BEAR

*Steiner, Charlotte*

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 75¢**

Two amiable bears disagree on how to build a house in the country.

## SIMPLE TRICKS

*Green, Allen V.*

**Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢**

Easy-to-learn magic tricks.

## STORYBOOK PUZZLES (a-l)

*Garren, Jean*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60¢**

A book of several puzzles about fairy tales from "a" to "l".

## STORYBOOK PUZZLES (l-y)

*Garren, Jean*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60¢**

A collection of puzzles that are about fairy tales from "l" to "y".

## STORY OF DINOSAURS

*Brown, Stanley B. & Barbara M.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Account of the Age of the Dinosaur. Pronunciation dictionary included.

## STORY OF ELECTRICITY-MAGNETISM

*Seeman, Bernard*

**Gr. 5-6 (R&I) 55¢**

Experiments for the young scientist.

## STRANGE LIZARDS

*Earle, Olive L.*

**Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 55¢**

Interesting facts and illustrations about present-day lizards.

## TELEVISION AND HOW IT WORKS

*David, Eugene*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

The how's and why's of this machine.

## TIMOTHY AND THE SNAKES

*Gee, Maurine H.*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢**

Tim faces desert dangers!



<b>TREASURY OF CROSSWORDS</b> <i>Flory, Jane &amp; Schmidt, John</i> <b>Gr. 5-9 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ A book of crosswords dealing with the more popular fairy tales.	<b>WHAT'S IN MY TREE?</b> <i>Winter, Ginny L.</i> <b>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ A tale of the changing seasons.
<b>TURTLES</b> <i>Darling, Lois &amp; Louis</i> <b>Gr. 3-5 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ A presentation of facts about these popular pets.	<b>WHAT'S YOUR SPORTS SCORE?</b> <i>Arthur, Howard</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Quiz questions on football, basketball, baseball and other popular sports. Answer section included.
<b>TWO TRAGIC DEATHS</b> <i>Allen, Harold C.</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ The lives of John and Robert Kennedy.	<b>WILD FLOWERS</b> <i>Young Readers Press Reference Library</i> <b>Gr. 4-8 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ Wildflowers from A to Z. Illustrations in living color.
<b>WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY</b> <b>Gr. 4-9 (R&amp;I)</b> 95¢ Over 50,000 entries.	<b>WITCH, CAT, BASEBALL BAT</b> <i>Hoff, Syd</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ A baseball-hating witch makes a bat with an invisible hole.
<b>THE WEIGHTLESS MOTHER</b> <i>Bell, Norman</i> <b>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ The adventures of Mrs. Flippin, "the flying mother."	<b>YOUNG MARK TWAIN AND THE MISSISSIPPI</b> <i>Kane, Harnett T.</i> <b>Gr. 5-9 (R&amp;I)</b> 75¢ The story of a young boy's wish to become a riverboat pilot and his adventures on the Mississippi.
<b>WHAT WILL THE WEATHER BE?</b> <i>Chapin, J. Barr &amp; C.</i> <b>Gr. 2-4 (R&amp;I)</b> 50¢ What makes tornadoes, floods, snow, wind, etc.?	<b>YOUNG READER'S PRESS FIRST DICTIONARY</b> <i>Trevaskis, John &amp; Hyman, Robin</i> <b>Gr. 1-4 (R&amp;I)</b> 95¢ 700 colorful illustrations, 2000 words.
<b>WHAT'S GOING ON HERE?</b> <i>Eling, Mary</i> <b>Gr. 1-3 (R&amp;I)</b> 60¢ A book that stimulates a child's curiosity.	

## Introduction to Special Booklist for Ethnic Groups

Of the approximate 1,850 paperback titles included in this *Book Guide*, only about 550 appear in the Special Booklist for Ethnic Groups. This is an increase of only 150 paperback titles from the 400 listed in our three earlier Book Guides—not as substantial an increase as we had hoped.

Literature plays an important role in contributing to a child's self-image. For Mexican-American, Puerto Rican, American Indian, Appalachian, and Black urban and rural children there are still far too few inexpensive paperbacks published to serve this vitally important role.

Although a number of Spanish-language books are listed in the Guide, they are limited mainly to books published in this country. A few Spanish-language bibliographies that contain titles published by both U.S. and foreign publishers are included under our List of Sources Used.

For those persons interested in the purchase of Spanish-language books for children, many of which are published in other countries, write:

Martha V. Tome, Director  
Proyecto Leer  
Organization of American States  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Two objectives of the above organization are: one, to evaluate and list material in Spanish for K to 12 Grade reading levels; two, to help make those books available through distributors in this country.

A few distributors have been recommended to RIF by Spanish-language programs, including the RIF project conducted with the Los Angeles public schools. Catalogues are available from the following:

Heffernan Supply Co., Inc.  
P.O. Box 5309  
San Antonio, Texas 78201

Latin American Productions  
P.O. Box 41017  
Los Angeles, California 90041

Hispanic American Publications, Inc.  
252 East 51st Street  
New York, New York 10022

Mrs. Leyla Cattán, U.S. Representative  
Librolandia Distribudoria de Libros (Mexico)  
9210 E. Calle Cascada  
Tucson, Arizona

Arhé, Inc.  
405 Fifth Avenue  
Room 1402  
New York, New York 10017

Santillana Publishing Company, Inc.  
575 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

RIF shall continue its search for sources of paperback titles for minority group children. Any relevant information would be appreciated by the Editor of the *RIF Book Guide*.

With the increasing demand for ethnic books for children, a number of good titles are being published in expensive hardbound editions. To make these books easily available and accessible to millions of minority group children, they should be published in paperback.

It is the hope of National RIF that the impact of increased demand will encourage publishers to add many more more ethnic titles to their paperback editions. It is also RIF's hope that publishers will increasingly seek out the authors who can best write the books that will be most successful in contributing to the self-image of children of minority groups.

# Special Book List For Ethnic Groups

## BLACK ELEMENTARY

### AMERICAN BOOK CO.

#### THE ANSWER

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** \$1.04

The theme in the seven stories in this book is: What is happiness?

#### I'LL TRY

**Gr. 2-4 (R&I)** 88¢

The theme in the seven stories in this book is: Do you care about the things you do?

#### MY STORY

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** 88¢

There are five stories and two poems in this book, also a brief biography of Jackie Robinson.

#### PLAYING ALONE

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 88¢

This book contains seven stories, two of which are about black children. The last story is a very brief and simple biography of Roy Campanella.

#### SOMEDAY

**Gr. 1-3 (R&I)** 88¢

This book contains seven stories, three of which are about black children. The theme in all is: What are you going to be when you grow up?

#### SPECIAL PEOPLE

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)** \$1.04

The theme in the eight stories is: What is a friend?

#### TEAMMATES

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** \$1.04

The seven stories in this book include one about Mrs. Rosa Parks who wouldn't move to the back of the bus, causing the black people of Montgomery, Alabama, to walk to work. There is also a story about Marion Andersen and a brief biography of Malcolm X.

#### WHERE WILL WE GO?

*Hitte, Kathryn*

**Gr. K-2 (R&I)** 44¢

This is a little story about a black family that has to move because their old house is being torn down.

#### YOU'VE GOT TO CARE

**Gr. 2-6 (R&I)** 88¢

The theme of the six stories in this book is: Are you happy you're you? Included also is a poem by Langston Hughes.

### ALFRAG PRODUCTIONS

#### EVERYDAY HEROES

*Nelson, Alice & Ragland, James*

**Gr. K-4 (R&I)** \$1.50

A reading and coloring book with pictures and brief profiles of sixteen local black personalities in Washington, D. C. The author "saw the need for black children to learn to read from something they could relate to."

### ALLYN AND BACON, INC.

#### BEYOND THE BLOCK

*Wheelock, Warren & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)*

**Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.36

A book containing excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 14 stories with varied themes.

#### THE BIG ONES

*Sheldon, William D. & Woessner, Nina (Eds.)*

**Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.36

A book containing excerpts from different biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 16 stories about sports, adventure and space.

#### THE TIME IS NOW

*Woessner, Nina; Wheeler, Warren & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)*

**Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.36

A book of excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 12 stories with a variety of themes.

#### THIS COOL WORLD

*Silvaroli, Nicholas & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.36

This book contains excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 15 stories with a variety of themes.

#### WINNER'S CIRCLE

*Mason, George & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)*

**Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.36

A book with excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 16 stories with various topics.

## WITH IT

Woessner, Nina; Wheelock, Warren & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)

Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.36

A book of excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 11 stories about space, sports and adventure.

## APOLLO EDITIONS

### FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGRO POETS

Rollins, Charlemagne

Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢

Poems by twelve black poets who have particular appeal to young people.

### FAMOUS NEGRO ATHLETES

Bontemps, Arna

Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢

Stories of black athletes who have excelled in the fields of boxing, baseball, track, basketball, football and tennis.

### JIM BECKWOURTH: NEGRO MOUNTAIN MAN (Apollo)

Felton, Harold W.

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 95¢

Based on Beckwourth's autobiography about his life spent fighting Indians, hunting buffalo and horses and exploring new territories.

### A SPECIAL BRAVERY

Johnston, Johanna

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢

Achievements presented in poetic prose of 15 outstanding black American from Crispus Attucks to Martin Luther King, Jr.

## ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS

### NEGRO FOLK TALES

Whiting, Helen A.

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) \$1.40

Collection of folk tales with illustrations.

### NEGRO ART, MUSIC AND RHYME

Whiting, Helen A.

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) \$1.40

Many illustrations, easy text.

## ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

### THE EGYPT GAME (Alladin)

Snyder, Zilpha K.

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢

The story of two girls, one black and one white, who play a game about Egypt after school everyday and how suddenly predictions made by an oracle start to come true.

### JENNIFER, HECATE, MACBETH, WILLIAM MCKINLEY,

### AND ME, ELIZABETH

Konigsburg, E. L.

Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 95¢

Elizabeth meets Jennifer, a black girl, who announces herself to be a master witch and appoints Elizabeth as an apprentice.

## AVON BOOKS

### BEETLECREEK

Demby, William

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢

A novel set in the South and centering on the lives of a young black boy, his relatives and a white recluse.

### HER NAME WAS SOJOURNER TRUTH (Camelot)

Pauli, Hertha

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢

The story, set in the North, of a slave woman and her struggle for the liberty and dignity of her people.

### FLIP WILSON CLOSE-UP

Hudson, James A.

Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 75¢

This is the story of Flip Wilson who rose from poverty to become a popular TV comedian.

### LIONS IN THE WAY

Rodman, Bella

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢

Robby Jones is the most outstanding student among the eight chosen to integrate the formerly all-white high school. The arrival of professional agitators complicates matters for this Tennessee town.

### MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Miller, William

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25

A chronicle of the main events of the King-oriented Civil Rights movement.

### THE ME NOBODY KNOWS:

### CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO

Joseph, Stephen M. (Ed.)

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢

The black child speaks, and the world emerges as he sees it and as he wishes it to be. This collection reveals the expanding awareness of nearly two hundred primary and secondary school children as they think about themselves.

### MY LIFE WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

King, Coretta

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.50

Mrs. King's portrait of her husband and an account of the birth and development of the Civil Rights movement.

### NEW BLACK PLAYWRIGHTS

Conch, William (Ed.)

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.65

Six plays by five new black playwrights, including notes on the playwrights: Douglas Turner Ward, Adrienne Kennedy, Paul Carter Harrison, Ed Bullins, William Wellington Mackey.

### OF BLACK AMERICA, BLACK HISTORY:

### LOST, STOLEN, OR STRAYED

Lindenmeyer, Otto

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25

Based on the CBS-TV program of the same name, tells of the contributions of American black citizens in science, invention, medicine—reveals an unique and rich heritage.

### ONE SUMMER IN BETWEEN

Mather, Melissa

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢

The story of a black college girl and her summer with a white family in Vermont.

**STEAL AWAY HOME (Camelot)***Kristof, Jane***Gr. 6-8 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of 2 small boys who dared to escape from slavery and follow the Underground Railroad to find their father.

**THE SOUL BROTHERS AND SISTER LOU (Camelot)***Hunter, Kristin***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

A portrayal of what it means to be black and living in an urban ghetto.

**THREE NEGRO CLASSICS**

UP FROM SLAVERY by B. T. Washington

THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK by William DuBois

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLORED MAN by

James Weldon Johnson

*Franklin, John H. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

Three classic, crucial documents (in one volume) on the evolution of black consciousness of self and of white society's awareness of the black man's situation.

**TRADITION AND CHANGE IN AFRICAN TRIBAL LIFE***Turnbull, Colin***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

Describes childhood, growing up, and family life in four tribal cultures.

**THREE WHO DARED (Camelot)***Cohen, Tom***Gr. 6-10 (R&I) 75¢**

True stories of 3 young men who went South to help in the fight for civil liberties.

**TWO BLOCKS APART***Mayeason, Charlotte***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

This book records the comments of two teenage boys, one white and one black, revealing their attitudes toward family, school, neighborhood, their political prejudices and their goals and ambitions.

**UNBOUGHT AND UNBOSSSED***Chisholm, Shirley***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

Congresswoman Chisholm describes her life, career and her thoughts on some of the major issues of the times.

**BANTAM BOOKS, INC.****THE BLACK POETS***Randall, Dudley (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.65**

An anthology of black poetry with an emphasis on the new black poets of the sixties.

**BLACK PRIDE (Pathfinder)***Harris, Janet & Hobson, Julius W.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

A book that shows how a tradition of militancy has taken shape in America.

**THE BLACK AMERICANS (Pathfinder)***Lincoln, C. Eric***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

A simplified version of THE NEGRO PILGRIMAGE IN AMERICA.

**BLOODLINE***Gaines, Ernest J.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

This book is a collection of five stories about the rural South today.

**BRIAN'S SONG (Pathfinder)***Blinn, William***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The true story of two young pro-football players, one black and one white, and their close friendship up until the death of one in 1970.

**THE ADVENTURES OF THE NEGRO COWBOYS***Durham, Phillip & Jones, Everett***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The adventures of the black cowboys who were an integral part of the building of the West.

**ANYTHING FOR A FRIEND***Davis, Russell***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

Three teenagers turn a small New England town upside down for the sake of love, honor and integration.

**THE BLACK AMERICAN EXPERIENCE (Pathfinder)***Freedman, Frances S.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

An anthology of more than three centuries of black history from Africa to the present day, presented in poetry, drama, essays and speeches.

**THE BLACK EAGLE***Nugent, John P.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

A story of one of our century's most heroic black citizens.

**BLACK HEROES IN WORLD HISTORY (Pathfinder)***Tuesday Magazine***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

A collection of articles about fifteen significant black figures during the course of world history.

**THE COOL COTTONTAIL***Ball, John***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢**

Virgil Tibbs, the cool black detective, plunges into his most delicate and dangerous case.

**GREAT WHITE HOPE***Sackler, Howard***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The text of a Broadway hit play originally starring James Earl Jones and based on the life of Jack Johnson.

**ON CITY STREETS***Larrick, Nancy***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

A collection of poems and photographs about the city and its people.

**TO THE TOP OF THE WORLD:****THE STORY OF PEARY & HENSON***Angell, Pauline***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

The story of the black seaman, Matthew Henson, who became the first man to reach the North Pole along with Admiral Peary.



**UP FROM SLAVERY***Washington, Booker T.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****60¢**

Booker T. Washington was born into slavery but by his own vision and perseverance was lifted to a position of leadership and power.

**BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORP.****A CHOICE OF WEAPONS***Parks, Gordon***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

One black man's journey through flop-houses and jail to success, with memories of a happy childhood on a Kansas farm.

**GO UP FOR GLORY***Russell, Bill***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

The autobiography of the star of the NBA Boston Celtics team, first black coach of a major sport and a television broadcaster.

**HARLEM SUMMER***Vroman, Mary E.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****60¢**

A young boy from Alabama pays a visit to Harlem where he spends his vacation.

**BROADSIDE PRESS****IT'S A NEW DAY***Sanchez, Sonia***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****\$1.25**

A book of poems relating to Black life. She chooses a style of Black talk with the spelling changed to effect Black speech sounds.

**CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED****NEGRO AMERICANS:****THE EARLY YEARS****Gr. 4-12 (R&I)****25¢**

Accounts, in classic comic book form, of those black men and women who gave their talents and lives to this country during its formative years.

**CHILDREN'S PRESS****CALL IT FATE (Open Door)***McCalip, William, Jr.***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The life of William McCalip, a black man who works with drug abuse programs. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**CURSE NOT THE DARKNESS (Open Door)***Hoard, Edison***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The life of Edison Hoard, a black man who became a lawyer. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

**DON'T STOP ME NOW (Open Door)***Travis, Dempsey***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The story of Dempsey Travis, a black banker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to work hard to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

**ENTERPRISE (Open Door)***Williams, Joe***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

This is the life story of Joe Williams, a black man, who overcame odds to become the owner of an industrial commercial laundry.

**HEY, TAXI (Open Door)***Washington, Adolphus***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The story of Adolphus Washington, a black cab driver. This is the actual story of a man who lost his sense of dignity and pride while on welfare and how he struggled to regain it.

**IN THE FACE OF THE SUN (Open Door)***Stovall, Emmett with Simon, R. E., Jr.***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

Emmett Stovall is a black man who started his own airline company . . . the only black-owned and operated airline in the world.

**I REACHED FOR THE SKY (Open Door)***Patterson, Betty with Frisky, Margaret & Klinger, Gene***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

Betty Patterson is a black girl whose dream was to fly. Today, through Job Corps Training, she is a stewardess for United Airlines.

**IRON MAN (Open Door)***Williams, Billy***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The life story of Billy Williams, a black man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen profession—baseball.

**LOOK TO THE LIGHT SIDE (Open Door)***Stallworth, Dave***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

This is the story of Dave Stallworth, a black pro-basketball player, who had to quit the game after a heart attack but through courage and conviction made a successful return to pro-basketball.

**THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD (Open Door)***Gibson, Truman***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

This is the life story of Truman Gibson, a black man, who overcame odds to become executive of a black insurance company.

**MEIGS TOWER (Open Door)***Yokley, Joseph with Ruben, Michael & Smith, Emmett***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

Joseph Yokley was a black man with a dream. Today he directs landings and take-offs of airplanes as an air traffic controller.

**MISSION POSSIBLE (Open Door)***Leak, Zenolia***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The life of Zenolia Leak, a black woman, who trains people for reservation sales with American Airlines. This is the actual story of a woman who has had to overcome odds to become a success in her chosen field.

**NEW FIELDS (Open Door)***Thompson, Chester with Skipper, G. C. & Simon, R. E., Jr.***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

Chester Thompson is a black man with an intricate job. As a systems engineer, he is responsible for planning the work computers do.

**NOBODY PROMISED ME (Open Door)**

*Mack, John*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

The story of John Mack, a black man, who teaches high school. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**ON MY OWN (Open Door)**

*Davis, Charles*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

The story of Charles Davis, a black man, who works in public relations. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

**PEOPLE ARE MY PROFESSION (Open Door)**

*Hannahs, Herbert*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

The life of Herb Hannahs, a black man, who is a public welfare case worker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**RUN FOR YOUR LIFE (Open Door)**

*Ellis, Jim*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

The story of Jim Ellis, a black community social worker. This is the actual story of a man who is working hard to achieve his professional goals.

**SO MANY DETOURS (Open Door)**

*Jones, Mallory*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

This is the life story of Mallory Jones, a poor black boy from East St. Louis, Missouri, who has become the successful owner of a MacDonald franchise.

**SOMEDAY I'M GOING TO BE SOMEBODY (Open Door)**

*Dunham, John with Klinger, Gene*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

John Dunham is black and he's made it to the top. Today he is the director of computer operations for the United States Savings and Loan League.

**WEST SIDE COP (Open Door)**

*Sims, William*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

The life of William Sims, a black man, who is studying to be a policeman. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**WHATEVER YOU CAN'T HAVE (Open Door)**

*Coleman, James with Klinger, Gene*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

James Coleman, a black man, is a personnel administrator. His motivation is to help every person who needs direction discover his open door.

**WHERE THERE'S SMOKE (Open Door)**

*Robinson, Emmett with Ruben, Michael*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

Emmett Robinson is a black fireman who received the Carter Harrison Award for heroism when he saved the lives of an entire family.

**YOU'RE ON THE AIR (Open Door)**

*Daylie, Daddy-O with Smith, Emmett*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)** 75¢

Daddy-O Daylie is a black man who has a big name in the entertainment field today. He is a radio personality and hosts the television show, "For Blacks Only."

**CITADEL PRESS, INC.**

**NEGRO SLAVE SONGS IN THE U.S.**

*Fisher, Miles M.*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

**\$1.95**

A collection of the songs of the slaves.

**CORNERSTONE LIBRARY**

**BEAUTY SECRETS FOR THE BLACK WOMAN**

*Voegel, Ray*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)**

**\$1.00**

A TV make-up artist tells the average black woman how to apply beauty hints so she can look her best.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY**

**IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO (Apollo) (3 volumes)**

*Meltzer, Milton (Ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

**\$1.65 each**

The history of the American black man is told in three volumes of letters, speeches, memoirs and testimony of black people themselves. Volume I: 1619-1865; Volume II: 1865-1916; Volume III: 1916-1966.

**MALCOLM X**

*Adoff, Arnold*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)**

**95¢**

This story of the life of Malcolm X tells how he changed from being a confused and unhappy man—a criminal—to being a respected and forceful leader of his people.

**STRAIGHT HAIR, CURLY HAIR**

(Let's Read and Find Out Science Book)

*Goldin, Augusta*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

**95¢**

The pictures and simple text answer many questions children ask about their hair, how it grows, why it is straight or curly, how many hairs on a head, and how hair protects us.

**WILT CHAMBERLAIN**

*Rudeen, Kenneth*

**Gr. 3-5 (R&I)**

**95¢**

This is the story of the life of the famous professional basketball player and how he overcame odds to become the best in his field.

**DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

**AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN (Yearling)**

*Yates, Elizabeth*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)**

**75¢**

The story of how a young African king who is taken into slavery, brought to America and placed under a forced identity, becomes a free man and tries to help as many Blacks as he can to have the same fortune.

**ANCHOR MAN (Yearling)**

*Jackson, Jesse*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)**

**65¢**

What with Charley's being a senior, a member of the student council, and "anchor man" on the school's famed track team, all seems well. But when a large number of black students transfer to Arlington High, Charley, a black boy, finds himself again in the middle of conflict.

**ANN AURELIA AND DOROTHY (Yearling)**

*Carlson, Natalie S.*

**Gr. 4-5 (R&I)**

**75¢**

Story of friendship between two young black and white girls.

**BLACK STRUGGLE: HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA**  
(Laurel-Leaf)

*Falks, Bryan*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

This chronicle of the Negro in America covers the development of slavery, the Negro's resistance to it, his role in the American Revolution, the Civil War and the two World Wars, the Struggle for civil rights, and the Black Power movement.

**BLUESCHILD BABY** (Laurel)

*Gain, George*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

This autobiographical novel is about a young man's return to Harlem after doing time in Texas.

**CALL ME CHARLEY** (Yearling)

*Jackson, Jesse*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 65¢**

When 12-year-old Charley meets Tom Hamilton, a friendship grows between them, but the relationship becomes a series of ups and downs when Charley is treated as a black instead of just another boy.

**CANALBOAT TO FREEDOM** (Yearling)

*Fall, Thomas*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 95¢**

Benja becomes friendly with Lundius, a former slave deck-hand, and through him joins the underground railroad.

**CHARLEY STARTS FROM SCRATCH** (Yearling)

*Jackson, Jesse*

**Gr. 5-10 (R&I) 75¢**

Just graduated from high school, Charley, a black youth, wants to prove to himself that he can "make it" in the world without the help of family and friends. To earn money for college in the fall, he leaves home to find a job, and promptly runs into foul play, deception, and prejudice until finally he and his lucky track shoes win out.

**CHEER THE LONESOME TRAVELER:  
THE LIFE OF W. E. B. DUBOIS**

*Lacy, Leslie A.*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

This book shows the relevance of DuBois to the present-day Black movement. It presents his beliefs and prophecies.

**COOL CAT** (Laurel-Leaf)

*Bonham, Frank*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a black youth and his struggle for survival in his ghetto environment.

**DEAD END SCHOOL** (Yearling)

*Coles, Robert*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢**

This is the story of Jim and his mother who lead a neighborhood protest against the rundown condition of the local school.

**DURANGO STREET** (Laurel-Leaf)

*Bonham, Frank*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of how a youth worker tries to divert a street gang into more constructive activity when the leader, who is already on parole, is heading for more trouble.

**THE EMPTY SCHOOLHOUSE** (Yearling)

*Carlson, Natalie S.*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢**

Ten-year-old Lullah Royall, a black girl, was thrilled at the news that the parochial schools in her state were to be desegregated: she could be with her friends at last. But unexpected hostilities and the threat of violence make her happiness short-lived.

**THE FIRE NEXT TIME**

*Baldwin, James*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

This book depicts what it means to be a Negro in America and describes the disillusionment with the white man.

**FREDERICK DOUGLASS** (Yearling)

*Patterson, Lillie*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢**

Frederick Douglass spent his childhood as a slave. As he grew older he became painfully aware of the cruelties and injustices forced upon his people. Disguised as a sailor, he escaped to the North, and began the dangerous business of helping free other slaves. A spokesman for abolition and advisor to presidents, he worked faithfully to advance the cause of freedom.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER** (Yearling)

*Epstein, Sam & Beryl*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢**

George Washington Carver is remembered today both for his contributions to the education of his people and to the world of science.

**HARD TO TACKLE** (Laurel-Leaf)

*Douglas, Gilbert*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢**

Clint faces a crisis of conscience when Jeff Washington, a black teammate, is subjected to the violent prejudice of their conservative community.

**IF NOT NOW, WHEN?**

**THE MANY MEANINGS OF BLACK POWER** (Laurel-Leaf)

*Pantell, Dora & Greenidge, Edwin*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢**

This book examines a crucial social issue in America today: the black revolution.

**I HEARD A SCREAM IN THE STREET** (Yearling)

*Larrick, Nancy*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 95¢**

A collection of poems from students recreating their experiences in the inner city.

**JAZZ COUNTRY** (Laurel-Leaf)

*Hentoff, Nat*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

A white boy introduced to Harlem and black jazzmen by the great Moses Godfrey learns how it feels to be a white among blacks.

**JOURNEY TOWARD FREEDOM:**

**THE STORY OF SOJOURNER TRUTH**

*Bernard, Jacqueline*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

This is the story of a woman, born a slave, who became a champion of the abolitionist and women's rights movements and one of the great reformers of history.

- J. T. (Yearling)  
Wagner, June  
**All Ages** 75¢  
The story of a one-eyed cat who changes the lives of those around him, particularly the child who adopted him.
- MAN AND BOY  
Essex, Harry  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a black boy who thought his daddy was God until he saw a white man make Caleb eat dirt and how Caleb set out to prove to the boy that his father was a man.
- MARASSA AND MIDNIGHT (Yearling)  
Stall, Mona  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
Twin slave boys in Haiti caught up in a revolt against their French masters.
- MYSTERY OF THE FAT CAT (Yearling)  
Bonham, Frank  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of how a fat and rich cat can determine whether or not the local boy's club is torn down and how the great search to locate this cat takes place.
- A NATION OF NEWCOMERS: ETHNIC MINORITY GROUPS IN AMERICAN HISTORY (Laurel-Leaf)  
Huthmacher, J. Joseph  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 50¢  
This history of our immigrant groups describes the struggles and triumphs of our Black and Puerto Rican citizens.
- THE NITTY GRITTY (Laurel-Leaf)  
Bonham, Frank  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of a boy who wants to escape from the slum he lives in and how he teams up with his free-wheeling uncle in order to get out.
- NOBODY KNOWS MY NAME  
Baldwin, James  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
These essays record the author's last months of self-exile in Europe, his return to America and Harlem, and his first trip South at the time of the school integration battles.
- NO ROOM IN THE ARK (Laurel-Leaf)  
Moorehead, Alan  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 60¢  
Here is the story of one man's journey through the Africa of legend—a land of breathtaking beauty, of timeless days succeeding one another in endless panorama, of raw primitiveness, where the struggle for survival is a fact of everyday life.
- THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS AND POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS (Laurel-Leaf)  
Brooks, Charlotte (Ed.)  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
Included are stories by Baldwin, Hughes, Malamud, Steinbeck, Wright, etc.
- SEVEN GRANDMOTHERS (Yearling)  
Mirsky, Reba P.  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Nomusa, daughter of a Zulu chief, is fascinated by the witch doctor's magic and decides to try her hand at it.
- SKINNY (Yearling)  
Burch, Robert  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
When Skinny's father died, Miss Bessie, who owned the hotel near the Georgia tenant farm where Skinny had lived, offered him a place to stay until the orphanage had room for him.
- SOPHIA SCROOBY PRESERVED (Yearling)  
Bacon, Marion  
**Gr. 7-12 (R&I)** 95¢  
The story of the daughter of an African chieftain and her subsequent adventures after being brought to America.
- JESSIE (Yearling)  
Jackson, Jesse  
**Gr. 6-10 (R&I)** 75¢  
The conflicts of a young girl living in Harlem and attending an exclusive girls' school.
- THIRTY-ONE BROTHERS AND SISTERS (Yearling)  
Mirsky, Reba P.  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
Nomusa, daughter of a Zulu chief, longs to go on the annual elephant hunt but changes her mind after meeting a wild boar.
- TO BE A SLAVE  
Lester, Julius  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 75¢  
A book of the experiences of slaves in the United States as told by slaves, themselves.
- VENTURE FOR FREEDOM (Yearling)  
Zagoren, Ruby  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
This is the true story of an African king's son, captured by slave traders when he was seven years old, and his quest for freedom after enduring slavery under several masters.
- WE, TOO, BELONG: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT MINORITIES IN AMERICA (Laurel-Leaf)  
Turner, Mary (Ed.) 60¢  
Includes plays, poems, short stories and essays by Dunbar, Cullen, Chief Joseph, Johnson, Golden, Terkel and London.
- DOUBLEDAY AND COMPANY, INC.  
ARTHUR ASHE: TENNIS CHAMPION (Semaphore)  
Robinson, Louie, Jr.  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 7-12 (I)** \$1.45  
The story of a young black boy who made a place for himself in a white man's world and sport.
- BITTER VICTORY: HISTORY OF BLACK SOLDIERS IN WORLD WAR I (Zenith)  
Henri, Floretti  
**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)** \$1.45  
History of black soldiers in World War I.
- BLACK SCENES (Zenith)  
Childress, Alice (Ed.)  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** \$1.75  
A collection of scenes from plays written by black people about the black experience.
- BLACK SOLDIER (Semaphore)  
Clarke, John  
**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)** \$1.45  
The story of George Bunty, a northern Negro, who is drafted under the quota system during World War II, and the discrimination he encounters. The book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.



**BONDAGE, FREEDOM AND BEYOND:  
THE PROSE OF BLACK AMERICANS (Zenith)**  
*Gayle, Addison Jr. (Ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.75**  
A variety of prose concerning the black experience from slavery to present-day movements.

**FOUR TOOK FREEDOM (Zenith)**  
*Sterling, Philip & Logan, Keyford*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
Lives of four American Negroes who escaped from slavery and dedicated themselves to equality: Harriet Tubman, Frederic Douglass, Robert Smalls, and Blanche K. Bruce.

**A GLORIOUS AGE IN AFRICA (Zenith)**  
*Chu, Daniel & Skinner, Elliott*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
History and heritage of Africa. Account of the Central African Negro from the 8th to the 16th Century, highlighted by the successive rise of three Sudanese empires that at their height were the equal of any contemporary civilization in Europe or Asia.

**GREAT RULERS OF THE AFRICAN PAST**  
*Dobler, Lavinia & Brown, William*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
Set in the 13th to 17th Centuries, here are stories of shifting borders, religious conflict, foreign domination—and of five great African men.

**GUIDE TO AFRICAN HISTORY (Zenith)**  
*Davidson, Basil*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
A general survey of the African past from earliest times to the present.

**I WAS A BLACK PANTHER (Semaphore)**  
*Moore, Chuck*

**Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45**  
The story of one of the founders of the New York Panther Chapter tracing his development from a typical high school freshman through a period of militancy to eventual disillusionment.

**LIFT EVERY VOICE (Zenith)**  
*Sterling, Dorothy & Quarles, Benjamin*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
The lives of four black people who helped guide the nation from the end of Reconstruction to the present: Booker T. Washington, William E. B. DuBois, Mary Church Terrel, James W. Johnson.

**THE MAKING OF AN AFRO-AMERICAN**  
*Sterling, Dorothy*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**  
This is a biography of Martin Robinson Delaney (1812-1885) that has been written to round out the story of his life.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING: FIGHTER FOR FREEDOM (Semaphore)**  
*Preston, Edward*

**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45**  
The story of Martin Luther King's life and his non-violent crusade for racial equality. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

**THE MOST NATIVE OF SONS:  
A BIOGRAPHY OF RICHARD WRIGHT**  
*Williams, John A.*

**Gr. 6-10 (R&I) \$1.45**  
A biography of the black novelist who has made a leading contribution to American literature.

**PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS (Zenith)**  
*Dobler, Lavinia & Toppin, Edgar*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
The lives of six black people of the Revolutionary Era who contributed to America's fight for independence and her growth as a nation: Peter Salem, Jean Baptiste Pointe de Sable, Phyllis Wheatley, Benjamin Banneker, Paul Cuffe and John Chavis.

**SERVING IN THE PEACE CORPS (Semaphore)**  
*Laklan, Carl*

**Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45**  
The stories of three young American girls, one black and two white, who served in the Peace Corps for two years in Nigeria, Malawi and the Philippines.

**SHIRLEY CHISHOLM**  
*Brownmiller, Susan*

**Gr. 5-7 (R&I) \$1.45**  
The life and political activities of this first black woman in Congress.

**BLACK MASTERS OF AMERICAN ART (Zenith)**  
*Bearden, Romare & Henderson, Harry*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**  
A collection of biographies of six Black artists who fought their way through the barriers of American society to produce artistic accomplishment.

**SOULSCRIPT: AFRO-AMERICAN POETRY**  
*Jordan, June (Ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.75**  
Forty-five black poets are represented here including black children, ages 12-18.

**TALES AND STORIES FOR BLACK FOLKS (Zenith)**  
*Bambara, Toni C. (Ed.)*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.75**  
This anthology of black writers was edited by a young black woman and includes stories she selected from magazines and books.

**TALES OF LAND AND DEATH: IGBO FOLK TALES (Zenith)**  
*Okeke, Uche*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.75**  
A collection of two types of Igbo folk tales: "Ita," which is spoken, and "Iro," which is sung. They deal with man and the joys and sorrows of his existence.

**THREE WHO DARED (Semaphore)**  
*Cohen, Tom*

**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45**  
The true stories of three young Northerners who went South to work in the Civil Rights movement. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

**TIME OF TRIAL, TIME OF HOPE (Zenith)**  
*Meltzer, Milton & Meier, August*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**  
The black man in America 1919-1941, between World Wars I and II, waged a painful, turbulent and often uncertain war for justice.

**TRAPPED IN SPACE (Semaphore)**  
*Williamson, Jack*

**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45**  
The interracial crew members of a star ship on a search-and-rescue mission in outer space confront an alien civilization. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.



**THE UNFINISHED MARCH (Zenith)***Drisko, Carol & Toppin, Edgar***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

History of Black men in the United States from the Reconstruction to World War I. They vote and take active roles in politics but progress ends with the withdrawal of Federal support in the South and the spreading of racism and Jim Crow.

**THE WORD IS HERE (Zenith)***Kgotsitsile, Keorapetse***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.75**

An anthology of contemporary poetry of some of the best known poets of Africa.

**WORTH FIGHTING FOR (Zenith)***McCarthy, Agnes & Reddick, Lawrence***Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

A history of black people in the United States during the Civil War and Reconstruction. Includes activities of the Underground Railroad and the writing of the Emancipation Proclamation.

**DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS****THE BOOK OF AFRICAN NAMES***Chief Osuntoki***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.50****BUBBLES***Greenfield, Eloise***Gr. 2-5 (R&I) \$2.00**

The story of a little boy who learns to read in school and how he tries to get his mother to listen to him read when he gets home.

**CHILDREN OF AFRICA****Gr. K-6 (R&I) \$1.50**

This is an unusual coloring book with text to provide the older reader with additional information as he accompanies the child.

**PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.****LUTHER TELLS IT***Brandon, Brumsic, Jr.***All Ages \$1.95**

In their innocent wisdom, sometimes biting or disarming, Luther and his friends are, above all, children of today.

**LUTHER: FROM INNER CITY***Brandon, Brumsic, Jr.***All Ages \$1.95**

This book contains the comic strips of a veteran film animator and strip cartoonist. Luther touches upon many a point both sore and happy—black and white.

**FAWCETT WORLD LIBRARY****AMERICAN NEGRO FOLKTALES (Premier)***Dorson, Richard M. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

A collection of folktales, which includes not only the well-known stories of talking animals but also the cycle concerning Old Marster and his clever slave John, and ranges from supernatural accounts of specters and bogies, through anecdotes, to the more realistic reports of racial injustice.

**BLACK DRAMA IN AMERICA: AN ANTHOLOGY (Premier)***Turner, Darwin T. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.50**

A collection of plays by America's leading black playwrights including: Willis Richardson, Langston Hughes, Theodore Ward, Owen Dodson, Louis Peterson, Randolph Edmonds, Ossie Davis, LeRoi Jones, and Kingsley B. Bass, Jr.

**BLACK PROTEST (Premier)***Grant, Joanne (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

History, documents, and analyses, 1619 to the present. A wide selection of documents that provide the historical setting necessary for an intelligent appraisal of today's protest thought and actions. Among those whose writings are included are W.E.B. DuBois, Marcus Garvey, Langston Hughes, John Brown, Tom Hayden, William Bradford Huie, James Farmer, Roy Wilkins, Malcolm X, Martin Luther King.

**THE COOL WORLD (Premier)***Miller, Warren***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a Black boy's relentless quest for identity and his final rejection of violence as a means of escape from Harlem.

**DARK COMPANION: THE STORY OF****MATTHEW HENSON (Premier)***Robinson, Bradley & Henson, Matthew***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The biography of the black explorer who discovered the North Pole with Peary.

**W.E.B. DUBOIS: THE CRISIS WRITINGS (Premier)***Walden, Daniel (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

W.E.B. DuBois, a pioneer in the fields of civil rights and black literature, is represented in this anthology of his writings taken from *The Crisis*, the magazine he founded and edited.

**THE LEARNING TREE (Crest)***Parks, Gordon***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The story that brings us into the inner lives of a black family as they struggle to understand and accept—without malice—the bitter challenge of their special world. Made into a movie.

**ON BEING BLACK (Premier)***Davis, Charles T. & Walden, Daniel (Eds.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

An anthology of writings by Afro-Americans from Frederick Douglass to the present, including the work of James Baldwin, Arna Bontemps, Gwendolyn Brooks, Charles W. Chesnutt, Eldridge Cleaver, W.E.B. DuBois, Ralph Ellison, Langston Hughes, LeRoi Jones, Claude McKay, James Alan McPherson, Jean Toomer, Eric Walrond, Richard Wright, and many others.

**THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK (Premier)***DuBois, W. E. B.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

An unfolding of the black struggle for human rights.

**3000 YEARS OF BLACK POETRY (Premier)***Lomax, Alan & Abdul, Raoul (Eds.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

An anthology of black poetry from Akhenaton in Egypt to Gwendolyn Brooks, LeRoi Jones, and the new strong voices of contemporary Black America.

**DRUM SAY, BE! AN ANTHOLOGY OF  
AFRICAN LITERATURE (Premier)**

*Walker, Joseph A. (Ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

Traditional tales, poetry, and prose from Togo, Nigeria, Ghana, Kenya, Senegal, South Africa, and Dahomey.

**NO LONGER AT EASE (Premier)**

*Achebe, Chinua*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The novel about a young man in Lagos, torn between the old ways and the new.

**FITZGERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY**

**GOLDEN LEGACY**

**Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 25¢**

This is a series in classic comic book form. Titles are:

HARRIET TUBMAN, THE MOSES OF HER PEOPLE  
THE SAGA OF TOUISSANT L'OVERTURE AND THE BIRTH  
OF HAITI

CRISPUS ATTUCKS

BENJAMIN BANNER

MATTHEW HENSON

ALEXANDER DUMAS

FREDERICK DOUGLAS (PART I)

FREDERICK DOUGLASS (PART II)

ROBERT SMALLS

J. CINQUE-AMISTAD MUTINY

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS**

**RONNIE'S WISH**

*Brown, Jeanette Perkins*

**Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) \$1.95**

A small black boy wishes he were bigger. He finds out sometimes it's fun to be small. Action takes place around the city, specifically at the grocery store and the Children's Zoo.

**GINN AND COMPANY**

**I AM SOMEBODY! STORIES AND POEMS BY BLACK CHILDREN**

*Ohenewaa, Ana (Ed.)*

**Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I) \$1.28**

All the stories and poems in this book were written by black city children in a fifth grade class in a school near a large crowded housing project where most of the children live.

**GROSSET AND DUNLAP, INC.**

**TROUBLED SUMMER (Tempo)**

*Haas, Ben*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60¢**

When Civil Rights workers meet Klan terrorism with non-violence, a small Southern town discovers its true identity.

**WILLIE MAYS (Tempo)**

*Hano, Arnold*

**Gr. 5-9, (R&I) 75¢**

Life story of one of the greatest baseball players of all time.

**WILT CHAMBERLAIN**

*Sullivan, George*

**Gr. 5-9, (R&I) 95¢**

Biography of Wilt Chamberlain, seven feet and one-sixteenth-of-an-inch tall, basketball's highest scorer in history and the holder of most professional records.

**GROVE PRESS**

**BLACK IS**

*Brown, Jr., Turner*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

This is a collection of drawings with one line commentaries on race relations in the US today.

**I WONDER AS I WANDER**

*Hughes, Langston*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$2.45**

An autobiographical journey.

**THE SWEET FLYPAPER OF LIFE**

*Hughes, Langston & DeCarva, Roy*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.50**

Describes life in Harlem in words and pictures, including moments of pleasure and happiness.

**HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVIICH, INC.**

**BEMBA: AFRICAN BOY (Voyager)**

*Clair, Andree*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

A nine-year-old African boy's adventures and experiences in the French Congo.

**THE BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY**

*Johnson, James Weldon (Ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

Selections from the works of 40 leading black poets including Paul Laurence Dunbar, Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Langston Hughes, Arna Bontemps, and Lucy Ariel Williams.

**THE KING'S DRUM AND OTHER AFRICAN STORIES (Voyager)**

*Courlander, Harold*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢**

Collection of short tales gathered from Africa's Gold Coast. The stories deal with humans as well as animals and contain many glimpses of the folkways and beliefs of the people.

**SELECTED POEMS OF CLAUDE MCKAY**

*McKay, Claude*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.65**

More than 60 poems by one of the voices of the Black renaissance.

**A TOUCH OF INNOCENCE**

*Dunham, Katherine*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

This story is an autobiographical portrait of a racially-mixed family and a black girl who grew up to be an internationally famous dancer and choreographer.

**HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS**

**IT IS THE POEM SINGING INTO YOUR EYES:  
ANTHOLOGY OF NEW YOUNG POETS**

*Adoff, Arnold (Ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

An anthology that contains some 100 poems by more than 50 new young poets.

**SOUNDER (Trophy)**

*Armstrong, William H.*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The novel of a black sharecropper driven to steal for his family, of the dog Sounder who tries to save his master from arrest, and of the boy who loves them both. Made into a movie.

**TONY'S BIRDS***Selsam, Millicent***Gr. 2-4 (R), K-4 (I) \$1.65**

Tony, a black boy, discovers the different birds with his father's help, and shares his discoveries with a friend.

**HILL AND WANG****BILL PICKETT: BLACK BULLDOGGER (Challenger)***Goss, Clay***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.00**

This is the story of Bill Pickett, a famous black cowboy, in one of the stiffest rodeo competitions he ever faced.

**BLACK COMANCHE BOY (Challenger)***Bontemps, Alex***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.00**

This is the story of two escaped slaves, Jamie and his grandfather. Jamie's adventures include falling into the hands of Comanches.

**NATURAL PROCESS***Wilentz, Ted & Weatherly, Tom (Eds.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

This is an anthology of new black poetry.

**BROOKLYN STORY (Challenger)***Mathis, Sharon B.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.00**

The lives of two black children who have lived with their grandmother in Brooklyn ever since their father was killed in Korea are radically changed when their mother pays them a visit after several years of absence.

**ON TO FREEDOM (Challenger)***Carter, Mary K.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.00**

Cabe Adams, a thirteen-year-old slave in Charleston, South Carolina, encouraged by the words of Frederick Douglass, persuades his parents to make a try for freedom.

**THE TRIALS OF DAVID CLARK (Challenger)***Bowes, Elmore***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.00**

David Clark, after a fight with Tanker, the school bully, on his first day at Junior High School, joins Tanker's gang and builds up a reputation as a "tough guy".

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.****A CERTAIN SMALL SHEPHERD (Owlet)***Caudell, Rebecca***Gr. 3-5 (R&I) \$1.45**

This is a Christmas story, set in Appalachia, about a mute child and a black couple who seek shelter during a storm while their baby is being born.

**EVAN'S CORNER (Owlet)***Hill, Elizabeth S.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) \$1.45**

Evan desperately wants a corner of his own in his family's crowded apartment. When he gets it he finds something is missing and learns how satisfying sharing can be.

**SOME OF THE DAYS OF EVERETT ANDERSON (Owlet)***Clifton, Lucille***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

Poems and illustrations of a six-year-old boy who lives in apt. 14A and his natural childlike instincts.

**THE VOICE OF THE CHILDREN***Jordan, June & Bush, Terri (Eds.)***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

These poems have been written by 26 Black and Puerto Rican children from nine to seventeen years of age.

**JOHNSON PUBLISHING CO.****COLOR ME BROWN***Giles, Lucille H.***Gr. 3-9 (R&I) \$1.50**

A picture book of noted and successful Blacks with brief descriptions and personal background.

**THE INTEGRATED COOKBOOK***Jackson, Mary & Wishart, Lelia***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$3.95**

A book of old and new recipes of soul food and tips on cooking the dishes.

**KOGER COMPANY****HISTORY OF THE BLACK MAN***Koger, Earl***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.00**

This book offers illustrations, riddles, short stories and poems using Black history.

**MOTHER GOOSE***Koger, Earl***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 65¢**

This book of jingles and rhymes is a new twist to Mother Goose. It offers Black historical figures as subjects in light easy-to-understand rhymes, many of which are patterned after popular nursery rhymes. The drawings of Black subjects give children figures they can identify with and also offer opportunity to color.

**LANCER BOOKS, INC.****LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY***Teague, Bob***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

In a series of letters to his son, Adam, NBC-TV's newscaster Bob Teague tells it the way it is—and the way it could be.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY****JAKE***Slote, Alfred***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.95**

The story of a black boy interested mainly in baseball and how he and his fellow players hit upon a wild idea in trying to find a coach.

**LITTLE BROWN & COMPANY****ONE FAMILY***Sirkis, Nancy***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$2.95**

The story of a mother and her ten children and how she lives, on welfare. The dreams and struggles they share are all told to you in this book.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY****BLACK ON BLACK: COMMENTARIES BY NEGRO AMERICANS***Adoff, Arnold***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

Essays by W. E. DuBois, Richard Wright, Langston Hughes, James Baldwin, Malcolm X, Stokely Carmichael, Martin Luther King and others.

**GOGGLES (Collier)***Keats, Ezra J.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 95¢**

The story of two small black boys who play out their triumphs against an inner-city background.

**HI, CAT (Collier)***Keats, Ezra J.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of Archie and how a new cat on the block develops a sudden attachment to him.

**THE HOUSE OF DIES DREAR (Collier)***Hamilton, Virginia***Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢**

When Thomas, a black boy, moves into a house in Ohio that long ago was a station on the underground railroad, he finds secret passages and hidden treasure as well as danger, and gains an insight into his own relationship with the past.

**I AM THE DARKER BROTHER***Adoff, Arnold (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

An anthology of modern poems by black Americans.

**WILL I HAVE A FRIEND? (Collier)***Cohen, Miriam***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 95¢**

Pictures of an integrated kindergarten in an urban neighborhood depict a child going to school for the first time.

**ZEELY (Collier)***Hamilton, Virginia***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of how a Negro girl learns to distinguish between fantasy and reality when she meets the woman she has imagined to be a Watusi princess.

**MCGRAW HILL BOOK COMPANY****CHICO (City Limits I)***Swinburne, Laurence***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.50**

A story of a young black boy who lives in the inner city and his overwhelming problems. Told in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

**CRY BABY (City Limits I)***Halliburton, Warren***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.50**

It's not how you run the race—it's winning. This is the attitude of a young black boy struggling to play it cool in the inner city world in which he lives. This story is written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

**THE HEIST (City Limits I)***Halliburton, Warren***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.50**

The story of the anti-social code of a young black man struggling to deal with the overwhelming problems of inner city life, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

**THE LONG HAUL AND OTHER STORIES (City Limits I)***Durham, John***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 9-12 (I) \$1.50**

Seven short stories dramatizing the lives of young black adults caught in real and meaningful circumstances in the inner city, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

**NIGGER (Reading Shelf II)\****Gregory, Dick***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

Story about a man who deeply wants a world without malice and hate and is doing something about it. This book is adapted for easy reading.

**NEGRO DOCTOR (Reading Shelf II)\****Buckler, Helen***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.35**

A true story of Dr. David Hale Williams. Not many people would have bet on his chances, this black boy whose father was dead and who had been deserted by his mother. This book is adapted for easy reading.

**TAKE THE SHORT WAY HOME AND OTHER SHORT STORIES (City Limits I)***Durham, John***Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.50**

Six short stories that dramatize the lives of young black adults caught in the overwhelming problems of inner city life. Written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

**CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING COMPANY****AGAINST THE ODDS (Mainstream)***Spiegler, Charles G.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

This book is a collection of writings by black men telling how they fought against the odds in trying to make their dreams come true.

**COURAGE UNDER FIRE (Mainstream)***Spiegler, Charles G. (Ed.) 4***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

This book is about the men and women who have had the courage under fire to fight against the odds that were against them.

**PROUD HERITAGE SERIES***Scheader, Catherine***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$3.80 (pkg. of 5 titles)**

This series is made up of 5 books on some of the most important and recognized blacks in history such as Harriet Tubman, Frederick Douglass, etc. Sold in package of five titles only.

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.****CLASSMATES BY REQUEST***Colman, Hila***Gr. 6-9, (R&I) \$1.50**

Story of Ellen, a black girl, and Carla, a white girl, and the fight for an integrated school.

**NORTH WINDS BLOW FREE***Howard, Elizabeth***Gr. 6-12, (R&I) \$1.50**

This is a historical novel about the work of the underground railroad.

**THE NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.****EDGAR ALLEN***Neufeld, John***Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢**

Reactions of family, congregation and community to a white minister's adoption of a black child, told as seen through the eyes of a 10-year-old-boy.



**MARCHING TO FREEDOM: THE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.**

*Bleiweiss, Robert M. (ed.)*

**Gr. 6-10 (R&I) 75¢**

This biography of Martin Luther King, Jr. is especially directed toward young readers.

**NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS AN AMERICAN SLAVE**

*Douglass, Frederick*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

An indictment of slavery in the pre-Civil War South.

**RIGHT ON: AN ANTHOLOGY OF BLACK LITERATURE**

*Chambers, Bradford & Moon, Rebecca (Eds.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

Stories and poems and plays that deal with the realities of life from the point of view of black writers.

**SIDNEY POITIER: THE LONG JOURNEY**

*Ewers, Carolyn H.*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 60¢**

Sidney Poitier fought a long hard battle with poverty and prejudice to reach theatrical stardom.

**SOUTH TOWN**

*Graham, Lorenz*

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 60¢**

A novel about the troubles of a warm-hearted family in the rural South. Young David dreamed of becoming a doctor and returning to South Town to help his people. Tragic events upset his peaceful life.

**TEAR DOWN THE WALLS**

*Sterling, Dorothy*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

This book tells a story of a revolution in human rights in simple terms from the slave revolts to Freedom Riders.

**THEY HAD A DREAM**

*Reasons, George & Patrick, Sam*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢**

Short sketches of fifty-three black Americans and their achievements, including Ira Frederick Aldridge, eminent actor; and York, a member of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

**TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED AND BLACK**

*Hansberry, Lorraine*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

An autobiography written in dramatic form.

**WEE PALS**

*Turner, Morrie*

**Gr. 3-9 (R&I) 60¢**

Nipper and Georgie, syndicated cartoon characters, make their way humorously through an integrated community. High interest, easy reading for fun.

Three other titles are:

WEE PALS: KID POWER

WEE PALS: RIGHT ON

WEE PALS: GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER

**NEW DAY PRESS, INC.**

**ADVENTURES OF OLAUDAH, THE AFRICAN BOY AND MOVE FEET MOVE**

*Shephard, Mary & Hartman, Suzanne*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢**

This book contains two stories of black slaves. The first tells of an African prince who was captured and brought to America. The second tells of a runaway slave boy who is captured and then set free by a white boy.

**THE DISGUISE**

*Shephard, Mary*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢**

The story of a slave couple who were able to escape slavery and how they carried their escape out.

**FREE, THE CONTRAPTION AND THE FIRST FREEDOM RIDE**

*Smith, Martha & Gaines, Edith*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢**

This book is made up of three stories. One deals with the first black man in Cleveland, the second with the first permanent black resident in Cleveland and the third with a freedom march held in the 1900's.

**GEORGE ABRAHAM JEFFERSON THINKS ABOUT FREEDOM**

*Smith, Martha*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 25¢**

The story of a slave boy who becomes old enough to work and dreams of the freedom he will have someday.

**I CANNOT BE A TRAITOR AND THE CANNON THAT TALKED BACK**

*Neville, Mary & Johnston, Brenda*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢**

This book contains two stories on slavery. The first tells of a free black youth put into slavery when he was made prisoner on an English ship. The second is about two escaped slaves who fought with the black regiments during the Civil War.

**TERRIBLE TUESDAY**

*Gaines, Edith*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 25¢**

This story is based on the life of a black army nurse during the Civil War and her memory of "Tuesday" when slaves were sold.

**NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

**THE ADVENTURES OF ANNANCY**

*Hines, John*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$2.25**

The celebrated character of Annancy takes on a variety of human characteristics in these high-interest, low-reading level stories.

**ETHNIC DRAMA SERIES**

Seven Dramas written on high interest, low reading levels illustrated with action photographs they make history come alive.

**AARON ASHWORTH**

*Powell, Richard*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$1.00**

This is a story about Aaron, a Negro cowboy, and his men on a cattle drive from Waco, Texas, to Dodge City.

**THE BOYHOOD ADVENTURES OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS**

*Hines, John*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$1.00**

Sixteen-year-old Douglass master-minds a plan to escape from a slave plantation. Although they have been betrayed, Frederick and three friends escape. Later he returns to lead the others to freedom.

**THE CELEBRATION**

*Hines, John*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.00**

This play is about a celebration for a friend's homecoming from the hospital after recovering from injuries when he was "jumped". Pursuit of vengeance for what happened to Herman follows and an innocent victim is killed.



## CRISPUS ATTUCKS

*Anderson, Thomas*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$1.00**

Crispus Attucks, a young black American patriot, was killed in the Boston Massacre in 1770 while leading a group of angry colonists against the oppressive conditions in the Colonies.

## THE GENIUS OF BENJAMIN BANNEKER

*Hines, John*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$1.00**

Banneker, a mathematician and astronomer, played a major role on the commission that surveyed land for the District of Columbia. This play portrays young Benjamin as a winner of a school science contest who must prove himself a second time for his skeptical peers.

## HARRIET TUBMAN

*Smith, Donald*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$1.00**

This story reenacts the daring deeds and ferocious fight for freedom of Harriet Tubman, the Moses of her people.

## MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

*Uwen, Nathan*

**Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) \$1.00**

This is the play about the life of young Martin Luther King and his later achievements.

## NOBLE AND NOBLE PUBLISHERS, INC.

### A CHOICE OF WEAPONS (Falcon)

*Parks, Gordon*

**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢**

This account of his early struggles by the award-winning black photographer has been adapted for easy reading.

### GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN (Falcon)

*Baldwin, James*

**Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢**

The noted black writer's first novel illuminates three generations of one family by recounting one day in their lives. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

### GO UP FOR GLORY (Falcon)

*Russell, Bill*

**Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢**

The great basketball star tells the story of his struggles as a black and champion athlete. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

### I ALWAYS WANTED TO BE SOMEBODY (Falcon)

*Gibson, Althea*

**Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢**

The famous black tennis player's own story of her rise from obscurity to world championship. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

## POCKET BOOKS

### ARTHUR ASHE—TENNIS CHAMPION (Archway)

*Robinson, Jr., Louie*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢**

A biography starting when Ashe played tennis at age six in a segregated city park in Richmond, Virginia, and continuing through to his becoming a member of the victorious U. S. Davis Cup Team in 1968.

### CAPTAIN OF THE PLANTER: THE STORY OF ROBERT SMALLS (Archway)

*Sterling, Dorothy*

**Gr. 6-9 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢**

The story of the son of a slave who became a Civil War hero and a courageous congressman who fought for civil rights. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

### DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER—SCIENTIST

*Graham, Shirley & Lipscomb, Geo. D.*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢**

From being a sickly, orphaned slave Carver became a great American who enriched the South with his work and the whole world with his philosophy.

### HARRIET TUBMAN, CONDUCTOR ON THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD (Archway)

*Petry, Ann*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

Born a slave on a Maryland plantation, Harriet escaped on the underground railroad and then went back again and again to lead over 300 to freedom. Though she had a price on her head, she never was caught and she never lost a passenger.

### HOLD FAST TO YOUR DREAMS (Archway)

*Blanton, Catherine*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢**

Determined to overcome all obstacles—even a direct attack because her skin is black—fifteen-year-old Emmy Lou courageously struggles to win the laurels of a ballet star.

### THE HOUSE AT TWELVE ROSE STREET (Archway)

*Brodsky, Mimi*

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a white and black boy who lived next door to one another in a predominantly white neighborhood.

### HOW MANY MILES TO BABYLON?

*Fox, Paula*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

Young James Douglas searches for his mother in New York City and runs into thieves.

### JACKIE ROBINSON OF THE BROOKLYN DODGERS (Archway)

*Shapiro, Milton J.*

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢**

A story of the courageous black baseball player who broke the color line in professional baseball.

### JOHNNY BINGO

*Norton, Browning*

**Gr. 5-7 (R&I) 75¢**

Two teen-agers, one black and one white, are kidnapped by bank robbers, escape, and struggle to get back home.

### LITTLE VIC (Archway)

*Gates, Doris*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

An orphaned black boy, son of a jockey, loves horses more than anything else. His determination to become a jockey led him to run away from home to Kentucky and finally to the famous track at Santa Anita.

### MARTIN LUTHER KING: THE PEACEFUL WARRIOR (Archway)

*Clayton, Edward*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

This is the biography of Martin Luther King from age eleven to his receiving the Nobel Peace Prize.

MELINDY'S MEDAL (Archway)  
Faulkner, Georgene & Becker, John

Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢  
A story of a black girl's courage in the face of danger.

SHIRLEY CHISHOLM (Archway)  
Brownmiller, Susan

Gr. 5-8 (R&I) 75¢  
The story of the first black woman ever elected to Congress and the struggles and accomplishments of her career.

SHE WANTED TO READ: THE STORY OF MARY  
McLEOD BETHUNE (Archway)

Carruth, Ella  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢  
From a little girl picking cotton in South Carolina, Mary Bethune grew up to become a famous and distinguished woman. This book is geared to the slow reader.

THE STORY OF PHILLIS WHEATLEY (Archway)  
Graham, Shirley

Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢  
Portrait of the gentle, freedom-loving black poetess who won recognition both in Boston and England during the Revolutionary War days.

#### POPULAR LIBRARY, INC.

##### A PATCH OF BLUE

Kata, Elizabeth  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢  
The story of a young black journalist and a young blind white girl who doesn't know he is black till later in their friendship. Was made into a movie.

FROM GHETTO TO GLORY—THE STORY OF BOB GIBSON  
Gibson, Bob with Pepe, Phil

Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢  
One of baseball's greatest pitchers tells how he broke through the barriers of poverty and prejudice to reach success and glory.

##### THE LILLIES OF THE FIELD

Barrett, William  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢  
A story of the power of love. Was made into a movie.

##### TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD

Lee, Harper  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢  
A story of the courageous stand of a white lawyer in a small Alabama town who defends a black man accused of rape. Was made into a movie.

##### THROUGH AFRICAN EYES: CULTURES IN CHANGE

Clark, Leon E. (Ed.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.84 ea.

*Through African Eyes* is a series of books that has two main goals: to let Africans speak for themselves and to let young people think for themselves. The selections in the books of the series listed below come from a variety of sources including autobiographies, speeches, newspaper articles, novels and poems.

COMING OF AGE IN AFRICA: CONTINUITY AND CHANGE  
FROM TRIBE TO TOWN: PROBLEMS OF ADJUSTMENT  
THE AFRICAN PAST AND THE COMING OF THE EUROPEAN  
THE COLONIAL EXPERIENCE: AN INSIDE VIEW  
THE RISE OF NATIONALISM: FREEDOM REGAINED  
NATION-BUILDING: TANZANIA AND THE WORLD

#### PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS

##### AFRICAN TREASURE

Hughes, Langston (Ed.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢  
An anthology of stories, articles and poems that delves into the African personality, its pride of race and national heritage.

##### EIGHT MEN

Wright, Richard  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢  
The characterizations of eight men appear in these eight stories.

##### HIS EYE IS ON THE SPARROW

Waters, Ethel & Samuels, Charles  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢  
The autobiography of Ethel Waters from her slow rise as a singer on the vaudeville circuit to her triumph on Broadway.

##### SOUL CITY DOWNSTAIRS (HiLo Book)

Johnson, William  
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢  
Story of a boy with big plans to start and promote a rock band until it became number one. High interest, easy reading.

##### THEY HAD A DREAM (HiLo Book)

Broudy, Halliburton & Swinburne  
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢  
Stories of the bitter struggles and outstanding victories of great black Americans. High interest, easy reading.

##### TO SIR, WITH LOVE (HiLo Book)

Braithwaite, E. R.  
Gr. 6-8 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢  
The story of a band of white schoolroom savages and the black teacher who tames them with love and concern. Was made into a movie. High interest, low reading level.

#### SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.

##### THE LONG GRASS WHISPERS

Elliot, Geraldine  
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) \$1.75  
A book of African folk tales of animals.

##### WHERE THE LEOPARD PASSES

Elliot, Geraldine  
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) \$1.75  
A book of African folk tales of animals.

#### SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

##### THE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER

Arkhurst, Joyce C. (Retold by)  
All ages 75¢  
Spider is a favorite person in the stories of West Africa, well-loved by boys and girls and grown-ups too. There are six Spider stories in this book with colorful illustrations by a black artist.

##### THE BASEBALL LIFE OF WILLIE MAYS

Greene, Lee  
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢  
This is the story of a major league super-star.

##### BIG A: THE STORY OF LEW ALCINDOR

Cohen, Joel  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢  
The story of Lew Alcindor from childhood to success as a pro-football player—with photo illustrations.

**BLACK IS BEAUTIFUL***McGovern, Ann***Gr. 1-3 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****60¢**

In poetic language and photographs this book builds an image of the symbolism of 'black is beautiful'.

**BRADY***Fritz, Jean***Gr. 5-9 (R&I)****75¢**

Story of a young boy in pre-Civil War days who must suddenly face up to the question of slavery.

**BY SECRET RAILWAY***Meadowcroft, Enid L.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****75¢**

Two boys, one white, one Negro, and their adventures in 1860 with the South-to-North underground railway.

**THE CASE OF THE HUNGRY STRANGER***Crosley, Bonsall***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)****60¢**

A tale of a group of kids, including a black boy, who volunteer to track down a blueberry pie "thief".

**CONGO BOY***Clarke, Mollie (Retold)***Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)****60¢**

African folktale of a boy who earns his own hunting spear through an act of generosity.

**COOL COS: THE STORY OF BILL COSBY***Cohen, Joel H.***Gr. 5-12 (R&I)****60¢**

The story of Bill Cosby, his childhood, his success, and his plans.

**THE COUNTRY CAT***Bridwell, Norman***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)****50¢**

Story of a cat who moves to the city and finally becomes the friend of a little black boy.

**THE COWBOY***Peterson, John***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)****50¢**

The adventures of a cowboy and his sidekick, Navaho Joe, but pictures show they are really an imaginative black boy and his cat at play.

**DURANGO STREET***Bonham, Frank***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

This is the story of a black boy's struggle against gang life in a ghetto and a youth worker's efforts to help him.

**ENEMIES OF THE SECRET HIDE-OUT***Peterson, John***Gr. K-3, (R&I)****50¢**

Matt, Sam, and Beany suddenly find the secret location of their hideout threatened. One of the boys is black.

**THE FACES OF FREEDOM (Firebird)***Emmanul, Myron***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)****\$1.65**

Biographies of Crispus Attucks, Benjamin Banneker, Gabriel Prosser, James Forten—important black figures in the life of early America.

**FLIP WILSON CLOSE-UP***Hudson, James A.***Gr. 5-12 (R&I)****60¢**

The popular star's story of his life as one of eighteen children, his struggle and determination to succeed as a comedian, and the private life he leads today.

**FREDERICK DOUGLASS FIGHTS FOR FREEDOM***Davidson, Margaret***Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)****60¢**

Biography of the black orator, freedom fighter, and honored historical figure.

**FREEDOM TRAIN: THE STORY OF HARRIET TUBMAN***Sterling, Dorothy***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

This is the story of Harriet Tubman's remarkable danger-packed life—her escape from slavery, daring rescue missions, activities as a Civil War nurse.

**GAMES TO SING AND PLAY***Dale, Ralph A.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****60¢**

One of the games and songs is an African one called Che Che Kole. The words of the song are spelled phonetically.

**GIVE ME LIBERTY: BLACK VALOR IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION (Firebird)***Fleming, Thomas J.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****\$1.65**

Stories about early fighters for our country's freedom. Written in short, narrative style that is easy to read.

**HAMMERIN' HANK OF THE BRAVES***Cohen, Joel H.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

This is biography of Hank Aaron, the Atlanta Braves' right fielder, who lets his bat do most of his talking.

**HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS***Vecsey, George***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

Story of the world-famous clowning princes of basketball.

**IT'S LIKE THIS, CAT***Neville, Emily C.***Gr. 6-9 (R&I)****60¢**

Living in New York City is vividly presented in the story of Dave and his relations with friends and family.

**THE JACKSON FIVE***Motoviloff, Ellen***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****60¢**

The story of the five Jackson brothers, their early struggles and family life, plus profiles of each of them today as top rock stars.

**JOHN HENRY***Keats, Ezra J.***Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. K-7 (I)****75¢**

This is a picture book that tells the story of the mighty black hero of American folklore.

**JULIE'S HERITAGE***Marshall, Catherine***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

A story of a black girl attending an integrated school in a Northern community.

- THE LIFE AND WORDS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.**  
Peck, Ira  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
Excerpts from his many speeches, plus family photographs.
- LOTS OF LOVE. LUCINDA**  
Bradbury, Bianca  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
A suburban family takes a black girl into their home for her last two years of high school.
- MARY JANE**  
Sterling, Dorothy  
**Gr. 5-9 (R&I)** 75¢  
The first black girl to attend an integrated junior high, Mary Jane finds out that she is not really alone.
- MEMBER OF THE GANG**  
Rickoff, Barbara  
**Gr. 5 (R&I)** 60¢  
Story of a black boy's search for identity in an urban environment.
- MORE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER**  
Arkhurst, Joyce C.  
**Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)** 60¢  
The story of Spider, a West African folk hero, and the adventures he manages to get into.
- MY BROTHER STEVIE**  
Clymer, Eleanor  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** 60¢  
A young Harlem girl resents the responsibility of caring for a troublesome little brother, Stevie.
- POP/LYRICS #3**  
Walker, Jerry L. (Ed.)  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
All the words to about 20 songs, illustrated with more than 30 photos of the groups and singers who popularized them.
- PRO FOOTBALL HEROES**  
Gellman, Steve  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
Biographies of Jimmy Brown, Deacon Jones, Johnny Unitas and seven more football stars.
- PROJECT CAT**  
Burchard, Nellie  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 50¢  
Betsy and her friends in the city housing project petition the mayor and the city council to change the no-pets-allowed rule so they may keep the cat they have found.
- ROOSEVELT GRADY**  
Shotwell, Louisa R.  
**Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)** 60¢  
Story about a nine-year-old black boy and his migrant worker family.
- RUNAWAY SLAVE: STORY OF HARRIET TUBMAN**  
McGovern, Ann  
**Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)** 60¢  
Story of a courageous woman who escaped from slavery—yet returned to the South to lead others to freedom.
- THE SNOWY DAY**  
Keats, Ezra J.  
**Gr. 3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)** 75¢  
A beautiful and sensitive book about a small black boy and his footsteps in the snow.
- THE SPY, THE LADY, THE CAPTAIN AND THE COLONEL**  
(Firebird)  
Stiller, Richard  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** \$1.65  
Civil War adventures of Elizabeth Keckley, Robert Smalls, John Sobell and Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Written in a short, narrative style that is easy to read.
- STEVIE**  
Steptoe, John  
**Gr. 2-5 (R&I)** 75¢  
This story, written and illustrated by a young black artist, is about a boy who resents Stevie, a younger boy who comes to stay at his house, but later misses him when he leaves.
- THE STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER**  
Moore, Eva  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of the boy that grew up to be the man who became a great scientist and grew the peanut plant.
- THE STORMING OF FORT WAGNER: BLACK VALOR IN THE CIVIL WAR** (Firebird)  
Werstein, Irving  
**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)** \$1.65  
The black man's struggle for the right to fight in the Civil War and his courage in battle.
- STRIPED ICE CREAM**  
Lexau, Joan  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
Story of a black family, all of whom pitch in to make a happy birthday for the youngest child, Becky.
- A SUNDAE FOR JUDY**  
Friedman, Frieda  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 60¢  
The story of 11-year-old Judy who leads a group of children of all races to put on a show to earn money for a poor family in the neighborhood.
- TV '71**  
Hudson, Peggy  
**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
Inside stories about the 1971 TV season.
- THREE AGAINST SLAVERY** (Firebird)  
Spencer, Philip  
**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)** \$1.65  
William Lloyd Garrison, Denmark Vesey, Frederick Douglass. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.
- WHAT MARY JO SHARED**  
Udry, Janice M.  
**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)** 60¢  
Story of how a shy first grader solves the problem of "show and tell" time.
- A WONDERFUL, TERRIBLE TIME**  
Stolz, Mary  
**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)** 75¢  
The story of two Black girls who are best friends and their adventures at a summer camp.
- ZEELY**  
Hamilton, Virginia  
**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)** 60¢  
Set in a Midwest farming community, this novel conveys a young black girl's first steps toward maturity as she learns to separate daydreams and reality.



**STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY****STORIES OF TWENTY-THREE FAMOUS NEGRO AMERICANS***King, John T.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.95**

This book was written to relate some of the contributions that have been made by Negro Americans in science, education, athletics, music, industry, and other fields of activity.

**STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.****ETHIOPIA: IN PICTURES***Visual Geography Series***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.25**

A comprehensive, compact coverage of the lives of the people, their leaders and their folklore.

**GHANA: IN PICTURES***Visual Geography Series***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.25**

A picture tour that tells of the people and sights and sounds of Ghana, giving meaning to the movements for independence which typifies the African scene today.

**KENYA: IN PICTURES***Visual Geography Series***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.25**

Gives a concise guide to a new nation building a common future for its varied citizenry.

**LIBERIA: IN PICTURES***Visual Geography Series***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.25**

Liberians are presented at home and at work with the aid of 100 photographs.

**MOROCCO: IN PICTURES***Visual Geography Series***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.25**

A pictorial tour of a land of mosques and minarets; ancient walled cities and Arabian Nights palaces; snow-capped peaks and parched oases; unspoiled seashores and pastoral valleys.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.****CORDUROY (Seafarer)***Freeman, Don***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

A teddy bear finds love and a home when he is purchased by a little black girl.

**JOEY'S CAT (Seafarer)***Burch, Robert***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 75¢**

The story of how the cat of Joey, a small black boy, persuaded Joey's mother to change her mind and permit the cat to live in the house.

**THE SNOWY DAY (Seafarer)***Keats, Ezra J.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a small boy who experiences the joy of a snowy day.

**WHISTLE FOR WILLIE***Keats, Ezra J.***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 75¢**

Story of a child, his city world, and the shimmering heat of the summer's day when he finally learned to whistle.

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.****EARL THE PEARL: THE STORY OF EARL MONROE***Jackson, Robert B.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

The book on the life of the Baltimore Bullets basketball superstar.

**SONG OF THE EMPTY BOTTLES***Molarsky, Osmond***Gr. 1-4 (R&I) \$1.50**

The story about the song that Thaddeus made up about the empty bottles that earned him his coveted guitar.

**FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.****THE DRED SCOTT DECISION (Focus)***Latham, Frank B.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The account of a black man who sued for his freedom after having been taken into free territory by his master and how the court's decision inflamed controversy until modern times.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGROES (First Book)***Young, Margaret***Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 95¢**

The account of the black man from slavery to present day and his contribution to American culture.

**LINCOLN AND THE EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION (Focus)***Latham, Frank B.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The account of the document that set the slaves free and how it changed the Civil War into a fight for freedom.

**THE RISE AND FALL OF "JIM CROW" (Focus)***Latham, Frank B.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of how the blacks struggled for equal protection of laws during a time when there were to be separate but equal accommodations for blacks and whites.

**SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES (First Book)***Ingraham, Leonard W.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

An illustrated account on the importing of slaves into the U.S. and the life and functions of the slaves.

**YOUNG READERS PRESS, INC.****FREEDOM CROSSING***Clark, Margaret G.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢**

Underground railway adventure. A boy and girl hide a young runaway from the slave catchers.

**JASPER THE DRUMMIN BOY***Burroughs, Margaret T.***Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢**

The story of a little black boy whose mother wants him to become a concert pianist but he wants to become a drummer like his grandfather.

**WHAT MARY JO WANTED***Urdu, Janice M.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a little black girl who got the puppy she wanted.



**ZENOBI A. JOHNSON****ACHIEVEMENTS OF BLACK AMERICANS***Johnson, Zenobia***Gr. 3-6 (R&I)****\$1.00**

Documentary portrayal of famous black Americans including photographs.

**AFRO-AMERICAN FIRST STEPS READER****Gr. K-3 (R&I)****\$1.00**

Emphasizes the African heritage of black Americans.

**INDIAN ELEMENTARY****ALLEN AND BACON, INC.****WINNER'S CIRCLE***Mason, George & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)***Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)****\$1.36**

A book with excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high interest and low reading levels. Indian articles are included.

**AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS****THE RIGHT TO BE AN INDIAN***Schusky, Ernest***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$2.00**

An exposition on the current demand of the American Indian for self-determination.

**AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY****THE INDIAN HISTORIAN****Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$6.00 yearly subscription**

This periodical is published quarterly and provides interesting material.

**THE WEEWISH TREE****\$1.00 each****Gr. 3-9 (R&I)****\$6.50 yearly subscription**

A magazine for children and youth about the American Indian written and illustrated by Indians. Includes stories, poetry, history and games. Is issued six times a year.

**APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.****INDIAN PAINT***Balch, Glenn***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****95¢**

This is the tale of the love of an Indian boy for his pony and what he endured to find him when he went astray.

**INDIAN SADDLE UP***Balch, Glenn***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****95¢**

This is the story of the dramatic moment when an Indian mounted a horse for the first time and brought to his tribe and his people a whole new way of living.

**AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY***Marriott, Alice & Rachlin, Carol K.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$2.95**

The Indian myths and legends presented here represent more than twenty major North American tribes.

**ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS****Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$2.95**

The text identifies motifs and their probable meanings, correlates them with tribal cultures, and locates the major sites of rock art.

**AVON BOOKS****CHEYENNE AUTUMN***Sandoz, Mari***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.25**

The story of the Northern Cheyennes who fled the reservations in 1878 to return to their ancestral hunting grounds.

**CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS***Deloria, Jr., Vine***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.25**

A story about the Indian's situation in America that destroys stereotypes and myths built up about the Indians by white society.

**MOKI (Camelot)***Penney, Grace***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****75¢**

A novel of Cheyenne Indian life and a 10-year-old girl who wants to distinguish herself in a society in which only the male tribe members count.

**BANTAM BOOKS INC.****BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE:****AN INDIAN HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST***Brown, Dee***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.95**

A documented account of the systematic plunder of the American Indians during the second half of the nineteenth century.

**BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.****BOOK OF THE HOPI***Fredericks, Oswald White Bear & Waters, Frank***Gr. 5-12 (R&I)****\$1.25**

Drawings and text provide an account of Hopi historical and religious views as interpreted by a Hopi artist in collaboration with a non-Indian novelist.

**WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN***Momaday, N. Scott***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.25**

A description of Indian life in which the author retells Kiowa myths learned from his grandmother.

**BELLEROPHON BOOKS****A COLORING BOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS****Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)****\$1.25**

The illustrations for coloring are from many tribes and times and are all authentic. Descriptive text is brief with simple captions for the very young and longer comments for older children.

**CAMBRIDGE BOOK COMPANY****DISCOVERING (Encounters)****Gr. 2-6 (R&I) \$2.00**

The text of this book was developed from recorded comments of children as they were being photographed building things, celebrating Halloween, playing games, and at work. One entire section is of Indian children. The photographs include children from many ethnic groups and the language is their own.

**CHILDREN'S PRESS****GREAT SPIRIT (Open Door)***Cobe, Al with Elrick, George & Simon, R. E., Jr.***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢**

Al Cobe is a Chippewa Indian who spends his time at a job he loves. He is a professional golfer and teaches others how to play.

**MY TRIBE (Open Door)***Vasquez, Joe C. "Lone Eagle"***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢**

The life of Joseph Vasquez, an American Indian who is a purchasing agent. This is the actual story of a man whose next goal is to organize small businesses among local Indians in the Los Angeles area.

**SON OF THIS LAND (Open Door)***Sine, Jerry***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢**

This is the story of Jerry Sine, an American Indian, who overcame odds to become an Art Director.

**SPEAKING OUT (Open Door)***Deer, Ada***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢**

This is the story of Ada Deer, an American Indian girl who grew up in a log cabin and later became a social worker.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY****MARIA TALCHIEF***Tobias, Tobi***Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The daughter of an Osage Indian, Maria grew up in a small Oklahoma town. She was a serious ballet student from girlhood and became a world renowned prima ballerina.

**DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.****DREAM OF BLUE HERON (Yearling)***Barnouw, Victor***Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢**

Young Chippewa Indian boy is caught up in conflict between traditional grandparents and his father who brings his son into the modern world.

**EDGE OF TWO WORLDS (Yearling)***Jones, Weyman***Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢**

Sequoyah, aging Cherokee leader, and 15-year-old Calvin, lone survivor of Comanche raid, travel across the wilds of Texas.

**THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS AND POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS***(Laurel-Leaf)**Brooks, Charlotte (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢**

These essays, stories and poems are about the minorities of past years and the minorities today for whom the promise of America has not been fulfilled.

**THESE WERE THE SIOUX (Mayflower)***Sandoz, Mari***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢**

Enriched by personal recollection and sound scholarship, this appraisal of the life of the Sioux shows their customs and beliefs, their straightforward philosophy and practical wisdom.

**THE NEW INDIANS***Steiner, Stan***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$2.45**

A report of the American Indians' gathering "Red Power" movement, a revolt against the White man's culture and its debasement of tribal ways.

**DOUBLEDAY AND COMPANY, INC.****THE SHY STEGOSAURUS OF INDIAN SPRINGS***Lampman, Evelyn S.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I) \$1.69**

The problems of a young contemporary Indian boy as he learns to adapt to American life and his adventures with two white children and a very friendly dinosaur named George.

**DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.****CRASHING THUNDER:****THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A WINNEBAGO INDIAN***Radin, Paul***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.25**

This is an autobiography of a Winnebago Indian, his life, his ways, his murder trial and release and his involvement in the peyote cult.

**INDIAN BOYHOOD***Eastman, Charles A.***Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$2.00**

This is the story of Charles Eastman, or Hakadah, as his Sioux relatives and fellow tribesmen knew him. As a full-blooded Indian boy, he learned the reticent manners and stoical ways of patience and bravery expected of every young warrior in the 1870's and 1880's. The ways of his native tribe were all he knew of life until his father, who had spent time with the white man, came to find him.

**THE INDIAN'S BOOK:****SONGS AND LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS***Curtis, Natalie (Ed.)***Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$4.50**

A book created wholly by the American Indian—songs, myths, drawings and decorations based on traditional designs. This book is a treasury of lore. There are 149 songs, all the traditional music of 18 tribes. The Indian myths have been taken down directly from Indian storytellers.

**JIM WHITEWOLF:****THE LIFE OF A KIOWA APACHE INDIAN***Brant, Charles S. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.75**

This is the autobiography of Jim Whitewolf, a Kiowa Apache. The Indian tells his story partly in English, partly in Apache. Now his autobiography has been reproduced, entirely in English, as closely as possible to the way he presented it.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS****CAUGHT BETWEEN***Kromer, Helen***Gr. 5-8 (R&I) 50¢**

A one-act play about an Indian youth who finds himself a misfit on the reservation after attending school "outside".

**NEZBAH'S LAMB***Agnew, Edith J.***Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 95¢**

A story about a Navaho Indian girl, her pet lamb, and their experience during a trip to a clinic.

**WORLD FRIENDS: INDIAN AMERICANS****Gr. 2-4 (R&I) \$1.50**

A picture album with large photographs and brief text telling about the life of Indian children at home, at play, and at school.

**GROSSET AND DUNLAP, INC.****SLEEP IN THUNDER (Tempo)***Lacy, Ed***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

Fiction.

**THE STORY CATCHER (Tempo)***Sandoz, Mari***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 50¢**

The story of how an Indian boy achieved his ambition to record the history of his people.

**HARCOURT, BRACE, JOVANOVIĆ, INC.****LOON FEATHER***Fuller, Iola***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 95¢**

Oneta, daughter of Tecumseh, chooses between two different worlds in this story of fur trading days on Mackinac Island.

**HARPER AND ROW, PUBLISHERS****CRIMSON MOCCASINS (Trophy)***Doughty, Wayne D.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of a 17-year-old white boy raised by Indians during the Revolutionary War.

**WALK THE WORLD'S RIM (Trophy)***Baker, Betty***Gr. 5-7 (R&I) \$1.25**

A 14-year-old Indian boy joins Cabeza de Vaca's 16th Century expedition through the Northwest.

**HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC.****INDIAN CHILDREN OF AMERICA (Owlet)***Farquhar, Margaret C.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

Introduction to the customs of rearing and training children of the Eastern Woodlands Indians, the Great Plains Indians, the Pueblos, and the Northwest Coast Indians.

**JACK CROWDER****STEFANII DOO MA'II (Stephanie and the Coyote)***Crowder, Jack***Gr. K-1 (R&I) \$1.50**

Stephanie Peaches, a Navajo second grader, describes her day. English and Navajo text appear together on each page.

**KC PUBLICATIONS**

The titles listed are available only in multiple quantities. A minimum order is twelve of a title.

**CAPITOL REEF: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY***Olson, Virgil J.***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) 60¢**

A bold river flowing through a towering canyon, green beauty in a vast desert, mysterious formations—All this is Capitol Reef.

**CANYON DE CHELLY: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY***Supplee, Charles; Anderson, Douglas & Barbara***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) 60¢**

In Northern Arizona, in the heart of Navajoland, is a network of deeply sculptured sandstone passages that make up Canyon de Chelly and its tributary canyons.

**DINOSAUR: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY***Hagood, Allen***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) 60¢**

In northeastern Utah is a graveyard where the remains of dinosaurs were buried by river sand about 140 million years ago.

**GRAND CANYON: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY***Beal, Merrill D.***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) 60¢**

Canyon country is Indian country. Both prehistoric and modern Indian cultures are imprinted on this sculptured land.

**NAVAJOLAND: U.S.A.***Navajo Tribal Council***All Ages 30¢**

A full color illustrated map of 16 million acres of splendid geography.

**SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ARTS CRAFTS***Bahti, Tom***All Ages \$1.20**

The present-day Indian crafts are living arts, each with its own history of development.

**SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN CEREMONIALS***Bahti, Tom***All Ages \$1.20**

The ceremonies described are limited to only a fraction of ceremonials performed by Southwestern Indian tribes. That they are still performed is a tribute to their way of life and the strength of their religious beliefs.

**SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN TRIBES***Bahti, Tom***All Ages \$1.20**

The Indian tribes of the Southwest are briefly described, their history and present day way of life, with photographs and colorful illustrations.

**YOSEMITE: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY***Jones, William R.***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) 60¢**

Although the Indians who inhabited Yosemite several thousand years ago left no records, all evidence indicates that they lived in harmony with their environment, in balance with nature.

**ZION: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY***Eardley, A. J. & Schaack, James W.***Gr. 4-12 (R&I) 60¢**

The Indians of southern Utah, numbering about 2,000 in 1860, are now represented by scattered families in the area.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY****A PONY CALLED LIGHTNING (Collier)***Mason, Miriam E.***Gr. 2-5 (R&I)****95¢**

The story of an Indian boy who tames a wild pony.

**MONTANA READING PUBLICATIONS****ABSA LOKA: STORIES BY THE LITTLE PEOPLE****Gr. 3 (R&I)****75¢**

A booklet of experience stories written by children in the remedial language arts project on the Crow Reservation.

**BACK THROUGH TIME***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-10 (I)****\$1.00**

A science fiction adventure about the education of the Indian, past and present.

**BLUE MOCCASINS***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-10 (I)****\$1.00**

Three stories of present day life on the northern Cheyenne Reservation.

**CHEYENNE BATTLES***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This story tells of when the Cheyenne meet the army.

**CHEYENNE FIRE FIGHTERS****Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This book gives a true picture of Indian life and customs.

**CHEYENNE HISTORY, PART I****Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This book gives a true history of northern Cheyenne Indian life and customs.

**CHEYENNE LEGENDS OF CREATION***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 3-9 (I)****\$1.00**

These legends give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

**CHEYENNE SCOUTS***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This story tells of early reservation days.

**CHEYENNE WARRIORS***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This book tells the story of Indian life and customs before the arrival of the white man.

**CHIEF JOSEPH'S OWN STORY****Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****\$1.00**

The story of the Nez Perce Indians as told by Chief Joseph himself in 1879.

**CHIEF PLENTY COUPS***Hatheway, Flora***Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This is a story of the life of the great Crow Indian chief as told by him to his long time friends and neighbors, the Hatheways.

**COYOTE'S POW-WOW***Gilliland, Hap***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****\$1.25**

The story of the coyote who has a pow-wow and how the sacred number four can sometimes bring bad luck.

**THE FLOOD***Gilliland, Hap***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I)****\$1.00**

The legend of the Great Flood as told by Indians of the Northern Plains, the Southwest, the Eastern Woodlands, the South American jungles, and the people of Europe, Africa, Asia, and the South Pacific.

**GRANDFATHER AND THE POPPING MACHINE***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I)****\$1.00**

Humorous stories which the Northern Cheyenne like to tell of the days when the automobile first reached the reservation.

**HOW THE DOGS SAVED THE CHEYENNES***Gilliland, Hap***Gr. 1 (R), Gr. 1-5 (I)****\$1.00**

Illustrated easy-reading folk tales that give a true picture of Indian culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

**LEGENDS OF THE BITTERROOT VALLEY***Law, Katherine***Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 1-5 (I)****\$1.00**

Folk stories about coyotes that give a true picture of Indian culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

**THE LITTLE PEOPLE***Hatheway, Flora***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 3-8 (I)****\$1.00**

Crow legends of Creation that give a true picture of Indian culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

**THE MONEY GOD***Hildreth, Dolly; Albert, Richard & Lindblad, Viola***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.25**

Stories of the modern Indian living in two cultures.

**MISTA***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I)****\$1.00**

Cheyenne ghost stories that give a true picture of Indian culture.

**NO ONE LIKE A BROTHER***Gilliland, Hap***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 5-10 (I)****\$1.00**

The story of a boy and his sister on an overnight hike in the Northern Cheyenne Reservation.

**OLD MAN COYOTE***Hatheway, Flora***Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 2-6 (I)****\$1.00**

Crow legends of Creation that give a true picture of Indian life and culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

**THE ROLLING HEAD***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 3-10 (I)****\$1.00**

Cheyenne folk tales that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

**SALISH FOLK TALES***Law, Kathryn***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 3-8 (I)****\$1.00**

Stories of the Flathead Indians that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.



**SON OF THE DINÉ***Wood, Walter***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.25**

Stories of Navajo Life.

**SAM AND THE GOLDEN PEOPLE***Vandervelde, Marjorie***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)****\$1.50**

A story of the Cuna Indians.

**THE SPOTTED HORSE***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I)****\$1.00**

Story of a Northern Cheyenne boy and the horse he rides in his first buffalo hunt.

**TALES FROM THE BITTERROOT VALLEY***Law, Kathryn***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-9 (I)****\$1.00**

A book of folk stories of the Flathead Indians.

**THE TURTLE WENT TO WAR***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 1-4 (I)****\$1.00**

Northern Cheyenne folk tales about animals that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

**VEHO***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 2-6 (I)****\$1.00**

Cheyenne folk tales that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

**VÖSTÄAS: WHITE BUFFALO'S STORY***Ruppel, Maxine***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-8 (I)****\$1.25**

This is the story of Montana's Indians illustrated by Northern Cheyenne Indian children.

**THE WINTER HUNT***Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom***Gr. (R), Gr. 5-8 (I)****\$1.00**

These stories tell of the place of women in the Plains Indian tribe. Activities of Cheyenne girls are described.

**NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY****HOUSE MADE OF DAWN***Momaday, N. Scott***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****95¢**

This novel, written by an Indian, is about an ex-serviceman's relationship to two worlds—Indian and non-Indian—after World War II. Pulitzer Prize winner.

**INDIAN BEADWORK***Hofsinde, Robert (Gray-Wolf)***Gr. 3-7 (R&I)****50¢**

Easy-to-follow text and pictures tell how to make bead looms, belts, headbands, bags and moccasins. History of Indian beadwork is included.

**NORTHLAND PRESS****TRUTH OF A HOPI***Nequatewa, Edmund***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$2.00**

This reprint of a 1936 edition contains stories of Hopi tradition, myth and history. The sacred beliefs, wanderings, and trials of a group of Hopi clans are also recounted by the author, a Hopi Indian.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS****THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES: ETHNIC AND CULTURAL SURVIVAL***McNickie, D'Arcy***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.75**

The author, a Flathead Indian, tells of Indian attempts to adjust to Anglo-American culture in contemporary American society.

**POCKET BOOKS****THE BLACK STONE KNIFE (Archway)***Marriott, Alice***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****60¢**

Five Kiowa Indian boys journey through a strange land to prove their manhood and courage.

**BUFFALO KILL (Archway)***Christensen, Gardell D.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****60¢**

The story of Winter Weasel who won his right to manhood by leading the hunt for buffalo.

**THE JIM THORPE STORY: AMERICA'S GREATEST ATHLETE (Archway)***Schoor, Gene***Gr. 6-9 (R&I)****60¢**

A sports story about a famous Indian athlete.

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.****VOICES FROM NATIVE AMERICA***Forbes, Jack D. (Ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.95**

Excerpts from speeches and statements by American Indians, covering the period from 1609 to 1963, touch on a wide range of subjects.

**RANDOM HOUSE****THE WAY: ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN INDIAN LITERATURE (Vintage)***Witt, Shirley & Steiner, Stan (Eds.)***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.95**

An anthology of literary works by American Indians.

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES, INC.****THE DEFENDERS (Firebird)***McGovern, Ann***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)****\$1.65**

Biographies of three Indian leaders, Osceola, Tecumseh, Cochise. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.

**EAGLE FEATHER***Bulla, Clyde R.***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****60¢**

Adventure story of a modern Navajo Indian boy.

**FALSE TREATY (Firebird)***White, Anne T.***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)****\$1.65**

The removal of the Cherokees from Georgia.

**FLASH AT PHANTOM CANYON***Ranney, Agnes V.***Gr. 4-9 (R&I)****45¢**

A time of discovery and danger for a young boy who must find out who he is and make a choice. Through his love and care of a wild horse, he realizes his choice is not between white and Indian, but between right and wrong. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.



## IF YOU LIVED WITH THE SIOUX INDIANS

*McGovern, Ann*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢**

A book about the Sioux life before the influx of white soldiers and settlers.

## INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE

*Friskey, Margaret*

**Gr. 2-3 (R&I) 50¢**

An Indian boy searches for a horse of his own—until a horse finds him!

## THE INDIANS KNEW

*Pine, Tillie S.*

**Gr. K-4 (I), Gr. 2-4 (R) 60¢**

How Indians helped settlers cope with their new environment.

## LITTLE WOLF

*McGovern, Ann*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢**

The story of an Indian boy who refuses to hunt because he doesn't want to hurt his animal friends.

## MEDICINE MAN'S LAST STAND

*Baker, Betty*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢**

A pair of modern Apache twins run into adventures as they learn the old Indian ways from their great-grandfather, a medicine man.

## RED FOX AND HIS CANOE

*Benchley, Nathaniel*

**Gr. K-3 (I), Gr. 2-3 (R) 60¢**

Funny tale of a little Indian boy whose big canoe is taken over by three bears, two otters, a racoon, and a very large moose.

## SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY

*Wilson, Holly*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60¢**

Although the other girls are unfriendly to Onota because she is Indian, Jo's friendship with the girl begins an adventure.

## SQUANTO: FRIEND OF THE PILGRIMS

*Bulla, Clyde*

**Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 60¢**

Fictionalized biography of an Indian—his years in London, imprisonment on a slave ship, and return to America to befriend the Pilgrims.

## SUSAN

*Smucker, Barbara C.*

**Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢**

The original hardback book was entitled "Wigwam In The City". The story tells of a young Chippewa girl's courage as she enters a new world in Chicago.

## TWO AGAINST THE NORTH

*Mowat, Farley*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

Adventures of two boys, one an Indian, lost in the frozen north.

## TOTINEM PUBLISHING, INC.

### DENEH: THE PEOPLE

*Mondragon, Maria*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.00**

A dual-language paperback of the Navajo language for Navajo children. Written to help give a child identity and can also be used as a coloring book.

## THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

### IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE (Seafarer)

*Clark, Ann N.*

**Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.50**

A book made up from text and notebooks of Indian children. This is a book five Tewa Indian children helped to make. They have emphasized those things of life at Tesque Pueblo near Santa Fe which are important to them.

## FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.

### THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL (Focus)

*Fleischmann, Glen*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of how the entire Cherokee nation was removed from their homes and placed on a reservation.

### HOMESTEADERS AND INDIANS (First Book)

*Levenson, Dorothy*

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of how the Indian fought for his land that was taken from him by the white settlers and in time was destroyed.

## SPANISH SPEAKING ELEMENTARY

### AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

#### THE ANSWER

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) \$1.04**

The theme in the seven stories and poems in this book is: What is Happiness? A brief biography is included of Teddy Moscoso, a Puerto Rican, who was the first man to head the Alliance for Progress.

#### CURIOUS CARLOS

*Hayes, William D.*

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 88¢**

This is a story of a little Mexican boy who had many interesting experiences because he wanted to know everything there was to know about everything.

#### I'LL TRY

**Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 88¢**

In this book there are seven stories and one poem. The theme of all the stories is: Do you care about the things you do?

### YOU'VE GOT TO CARE

**Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 88¢**

Stories about Spanish-speaking children are included in the six stories in this book.

### ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

#### MEXICAN AMERICANS

*Nava, Julian*

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

This short work will introduce the general reader to the Mexican American, who numbers well over 5 million people and is considered the second largest disadvantaged minority group in the United States.

**APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.****AND NOW MIGUEL***Krumgold, Joseph***Gr. 6-9 (R&I)****95¢**

This book describes a young New Mexican sheepherder's growing pains and adventures.

**ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS****ROAM THE WILD COUNTRY (Aladdin)***Ellis, Ella T.***Gr. 5-7 (R&I)****95¢**

This is the story built around the harsh life of the gaucho in Argentina.

**AVON BOOKS****THE TIME OF ROSIE (Camelot)***Jensen, Ann***Gr. 6-8 (R&I)****60¢**

The story about a girl and her pet pig in the days of Pancho Villa.

**BANTAM BOOKS, INC.****CHICANO CRUZ (Pathfinder)***Cox, William T.***Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)****75¢**

The story of a young Mexican-American boy who works his way into the major leagues of baseball.

**THE BETHANY PRESS****NEW FRIENDS FOR PEPE***Halladay, Anne M.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****\$1.00**

A story of a migrant child involved in day-to-day concerns.

**CAMBRIDGE BOOK COMPANY, INC.****INQUIRING (Encounters)****Gr. 2-6 (R&I)****\$2.00**

The text of this book was developed from the recorded comments of children as they were being photographed visiting fishing villages and farms, at work and at play and at celebrations. Spanish-speaking children participate in several of the stories. The language is their own.

**CHILDREN'S PRESS****EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS (Open Door)***Lopez, Arthur with Richards, Kenneth***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

Arthur Lopez, son of Mexican migrant workers, runs the Natividad Ranch for boys in trouble and tries to direct them back into society.

**A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS (Open Door)***Martinez, Jose with Smith, Emmett***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

Jose Martinez is a Puerto Rican American who joined the police force to help his fellow Spanish-speaking Americans adjust to life in America.

**A LONG TIME GROWING (Open Door)***Melendez, Carmelo***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The life story of Carmelo Melendez, a Puerto Rican, who overcomes odds to become an X-ray technologist.

**NO HABLO INGLES (Open Door)***Standerford, Betty***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

This is the story of a Spanish-speaking American Indian, Betty Standerford, who grew up in an adobe hut in Arizona to become a successful personnel consultant in Chicago.

**UP FROM EL PASO (Open Door)***Diaz, Paul***Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)****75¢**

The story of Paul Diaz, a Mexican who is a building inspector. This is the actual story of a man who has overcome odds to achieve success in his chosen field.

**CONCORDIA****DANIEL ENTRE LOS LEONES (Arch)***Latourette, Jane R.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****50¢**

A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**EL NINO Y EL GIGANTE (Arch)***Warren, Mary***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****50¢**

Colorful Bible stories in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**GUIAS DEL PUEBLO DE DIOS (Bible Story)***Gross, A. W.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****39¢**

Bible stories retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.

**HIJOS VALIENTES DE DIOS (Bible Story)***Gross, A. W.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****39¢**

Bible stories retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.

**LA CASA EN LA ROCA (Arch)***Latourette, Jane R.***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****50¢**

The colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**LOS MUROS SE DERRUMBARON (Arch)***Hill, Dave***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****50¢**

A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**LA INVITACION DEL REY (Arch)***Mueller, Virginia***Gr. K-3 (R&I)****50¢**

A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**NUESTRO GUARDIAN Y SALVADORE (Bible Story)***Gross, A. W.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****39¢**

Bible story retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.

**NUESTRO REDENTOR Y AYUDADOR (Bible Story)***Gross, A. W.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I)****39¢**

Bible stories retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.

**TRES HOMBRES EN HORNO ARDIENTE (Arch)***Scheck, Joann***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 50¢**

A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**UN HOMBRE TRAGADO POR UN PEZ***Bremm, M. M.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 50¢**

Colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

**DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.****THE GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO (Laurel-Leaf)***Colman, Hila***Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 50¢**

The story of a young Puerto Rican girl whose sense of adventure leads her to New York City where she soon learns that it is something less than the city of her dreams.

**A NATION OF NEWCOMERS: ETHNIC MINORITY GROUPS IN AMERICAN HISTORY (Laurel-Leaf)***Huthmacher, J. Joseph***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 50¢**

This history of our immigrant groups describes the struggles and triumphs of our Puerto Rican and black citizens.

**VIVA CHICANO (Laurel-Leaf)***Bennham, Frank***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢**

The story of a Mexican-American boy whose father, when he was alive, taught him pride in La Raza, but he had to struggle to fight against a world that seemed to be stacked against him.

**DOUBLEDAY AND COMPANY, INC.****ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: THE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO (Zenith)***Bray, M. M.***Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

On this beautiful island Indians, Spaniards, and Africans met and mingled to form the people we know of today as Puerto Ricans. It is the story of their proud Spanish heritage, their leaders, and their future in the Twentieth Century Americas.

**MIGHTY HARD ROAD: THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ (Zenith)***Terzian, James & Cramer, Kathryn***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) \$1.45**

The story of a man who symbolizes the aspirations for a better life for hundreds of thousands of migrant workers.

**OUT FROM UNDER: BENITO JUAREZ AND MEXICO'S STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE (Zenith)***Atwater, James D. & Ruiz, Ramon***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

A presentation of a history of three hundred years of Spanish rule over Mexico and of the man who helped solve the problems that came with independence.

**THE QUIET REBELS: FOUR PUERTO RICAN LEADERS (Zenith)***Sterling, Philip & Brau, Maria***Gr. 5-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

The lives of four Puerto Rican leaders who played important roles in the political life of the island: José Celso Barbosa, Luis Muñoz Rivera, José de Diego, and Luis Muñoz Marín.

**SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST (Zenith)***Tebbel, John & Ruiz, Ramon***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) \$1.45**

This book is about the Mexican American and his heritage.

**TALES FROM SILVER ISLAND (Zephyr)***Finger, Charles***Gr. K-7 (R&I) 95¢**

Illustrated South American Indian legends.

**THE TILTED SOMBRERO***Lampman, Evelyn***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.98**

A story set in 1810, in the time of Hidalgo, that is in keeping with Hidalgo's belief that Mexico needed a ruler from the Creole class.

**EDITORIAL ALMADEN****AQUI Y ALLA EN CALIFORNIA (Mini-Libros)***Galarza, Ernesto***Gr. 2-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

This Spanish-language book describing places and people in California has large type and many photos. It was written to stimulate the reading of Spanish in the elementary grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.

**HISTORIA VERDADERA DE UNA GOTA DE MIEL (Mini-Libros)***Galarza, Ernesto***Gr. 2-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

This Spanish-language book about a beekeeper and his bees has large type and many photos. This was written to stimulate the reading of Spanish in the elementary grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.

**POEMAS PARVULOS (Mini-Libros)***Galarza, Ernesto***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

This is one of a set of six books in the Spanish language of the Coleccion Mini-Libros. It was written for young children to stimulate reading of Spanish in the Mexican-American communities of the Southwest. The print is large and there are many illustrations.

**RIMAS TONTAS (Mini-Libros)***Galarza, Ernesto***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

This book, in the Spanish language, has large print and many illustrations. It was written to stimulate reading of Spanish in the early grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.

**ZOO-RISA (Mini-Libros)***Galarza, Ernesto***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

A book of comical rhymes involving the zoo animals. This book was written to stimulate reading of Spanish in the early grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS****TIMMY'S TEAM***Shacklett, Juanita P.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.75**

A story of a new boy in town and how he tries to find solutions to some puzzling events that involve his Spanish friends across the street.

**TRES CASAS, TRES FAMILIAS****Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.75**

Three stories relating the adventures of two boys and a girl. Each story has a journey in it, and each family finds itself living in a different part of the U.S. The church plays a role in the resolution of each story. Although the title is in Spanish the book is written in English.

**TREASURES FOR TOMAS***Agnew, Edith J.***Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)****\$1.75**

Adventures of Spanish-speaking children in Colorado who buy two locked boxes at a junk shop auction in the hope that their contents will be useful in the construction of a playhouse.

**WHERE THE CLOCK WALKS***Taylor, Betty J.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.75**

The story of the Spanish-speaking immigrant, his life and struggles in the ghettos and his contributions to the American society.

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.****EASY READERS****Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)****69¢**

Six Easy Readers translated into simple everyday Spanish. These books are for Spanish-speaking children and for those who are learning Spanish as a second language.

DEJEN QUE PAPA DUERMA (Let Papa Sleep)

ARTURITO EL ASTUTO (Arty the Smarty)

DATE PRISA CACHAZUDO (Hurry Up Slowpoke)

VENDRAS A ME FIESTA? (Will You Come To My Party?)

EL VIEJO Y EL TIGRA (The Old Man and the Tiger)

NINGUN LUGAR PARA JUGAR (No Place to Play)

**HARCOURT, BRACE, JAVANOVICH, INC.****SEE AND SAY (Voyager)***Frasconi, Antonio***Gr. K-5 (R&I)****\$1.25**

A picture book of objects and various articles in color with the word for each in four different languages: English, Italian, French and Spanish.

**HILL AND WANG, INC.****ANTONIO'S WORLD (Challenger)***Figuera, John***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.00**

New York City is the setting for two stories about a young Puerto Rican boy.

**ENRIQUE (Challenger)***Figuera, Pablo***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.00**

Before Enrique left Puerto Rico for New York, the old man next door warned him to watch out for an Indian who would try to kill him.

**RETURN TO RAMOS (Challenger)***Gardenas, Lee***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.00**

Juan José Ramos, a migrant worker, at first thinks his daughter is wrong to lead a school boycott, but he later has the courage to tell the community things he never dared say before.

**TEJANOS (Challenger)***Foster, Ed***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.00**

This book tells the story of the battle of the Alamo, as seen through the eyes of an eleven-year-old Mexican boy, Enrique Esparaza.

**VIVA LA PATRIA (Challenger)***Campbell, Camilla***Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****\$1.00**

This book contains two stories from the history of Mexico. The first is about a fourteen-year-old boy who becomes a courier for rebels who are organizing to free Mexico from Spain, the second takes place during the French invasion of Mexico in 1862.

**HOLT RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.****Spanish Editions of Charlie Brown Books:***Schultz, Charles M.***All Ages****\$1.50**

SNOOPY VUELVE A CASA

(Snoopy Come Home)

SIEMPRE A FLOTE, CHARLIE BROWN

(The Unsinkable Charlie Brown)

ADELANTE, CHARLIE BROWN

(You Can Do It, Charlie Brown)

HAY QUE AYUDARTE, CHARLIE BROWN

(You Need Help, Charlie Brown)

TE VAS A DESNUCAR, CHARLIE BROWN

(You'll Flip, Charlie Brown)

ERES INCREIBLE, CHARLIE BROWN

(You're Something Else, Charlie Brown)

**THE VOICE OF THE CHILDREN***Jordan, June & Bush, Terri (Collected by)***Gr. 4-12 (R&I)****\$1.95**

These poems have been written by 26 black and Puerto Rican children from 9 to 17 years of age.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY****MARIA LUISA***Madison, Winifred***Gr. 5-8 (R&I)****\$1.95**

Twelve-year-old Maria Luisa leaves her comfortable home in San Luis, Arizona, to live with relatives in San Francisco. In the city, all her past experiences are challenged, especially that of being a "Chicano."

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY****JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO (Everyreader Series)***Baker, Nina B.***Gr. 4-12 (R&I)****\$1.35**

A biography adapted for easy reading and high interest.

**SIMON BOLIVAR (Everyreader Series)***Baker, Nina B.***Gr. 4-12 (R&I)****\$1.35**

A biography adapted for easy reading and high interest.

**McNALLY & LOFTIN, PUBLISHERS****MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST***Jalarza, Ernesto; Gallegos, Herman & Samora, Julian***Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$2.50**

This book traces the immigration movement from its origins in rural Mexico and tells of the current status of the Spanish-speaking people of the Southwest.

**THE NAYLOR COMPANY****CUANDO EL MUNDO ERA JOVEN***Atkinson, M. Jourdan***Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I)****\$1.95**

The Story of Man told in Spanish. Also introduces a child to anthropology.



**DISCOVERING MEXICAN COOKING****Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****\$1.95**

Clear, concise and simple recipes—illustrated.

**NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.****NARCOTICS SERIES**

This series comes in two editions—Spanish and English. The books in the form of drama present structured situations based on the problem of drugs and drug abuse. The aim is to give the individual child the experience of meeting with the drug problem and the attitudes, knowledge and conviction to say no.

**COSAS QUE NOS PASAN: THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US***Nelson, Natalie***Gr. 1-2 (R), Gr. 1-4 (I)****\$1.25**

At school a teenager tries to sell drugs in the form of candy to a child. This book is in the Spanish language.

**LA DESDENADA: THE OUTSIDER***Hines, John**Gaztelu, Gustave (Trans.)***Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I)****\$1.00**

Roslyn, a teenager, at first refuses to take drugs, but when friends reject her she changes her mind. Dick, a young addict, pleads with her not to do it. This book is in Spanish.

**MAS COSAS QUE NOS PASAN: MORE THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US***Nelson, Natalie***Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. 2-5 (I)****\$1.25**

Bob's elder brother offers him some drugs saying they will make him feel good. Bob refuses and tells his brother to stop ruining his life with drugs. This book is in the Spanish language.

**EN MEMORIA DE JUAN: IN MEMORY OF JERRY***Hines, John**Gaztelu, Gustave (Trans.)***Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I)****\$1.00**

Jerry decides to "turn on" with his friends who have gotten some drugs. He dies of an overdose. This book is in Spanish.

**POR QUE PERDIMOS LA SERIE: WHY WE LOST THE SERIES***Rodriguez, Juan**Nadel, Robert (Trans.)***Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 3-6 (I)****\$1.25**

To the concern of his teammates, Tom, the pitcher, begins to act strangely and refuses to play in the final game of the series the team had been winning. The team loses and they find out Tom has been on drugs. This book is in Spanish.

**LUIS MUÑOZ MARIN***Rodriguez, Luis***Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I)****\$1.00**

This book is part of an Ethnic Drama Series written on high-interest, low-reading levels. It is illustrated with action photographs that make history come alive. The play is about Luis Muñoz Marin, a man of vision and courage, who became the first elected Governor of Puerto Rico.

**NORLE AND NOBLE, PUBLISHERS, INC.****WEST SIDE STORY (Falcon)***Shulman, Irving***Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)****75¢**

...ovelization of the Broadway musical. High-interest book  
...ied for easy reading.

**ORGANIZACION EDITORIAL NOVARO S.A.**

Spanish translations of Golden Books such as those listed and others. Suggest send for catalogue.

**PEQUENOS LIBROS DE ORO (Little Golden)****Gr. K-3 (R&I)****40¢**

EL PAJARO LOCO VA AL CIRCO

EL CONEJO DE LA SUERTE

LA GATITA FELIZ

LADINO EL SUPERCAN

MI GATITA

CONTAR CANTANDO

CAPERUCITA ROJA

EL DOCTOR ALEGRIA

EL PEQUENO PIGUI

LOS FAVORITOS DE PEDRO

CACHORROS DE ANIMALES

EL SASTRECILLO VALIENTE

ALADINO Y LA LAMPARA MARAVILLOSA

MI PRIMER LIBRO DE CUENTAS

UN CONEJO EN BUSCA DE HOGAR

LA RATONCITA DEL CAMPO Y LA DE LA CIUDAD

BUENOS MODALES

**SILUETAS DE ORO (Golden Shape Books)****Gr. K-3 (R&I)****40¢**

LOS PECES

LA GRANJA

EL RATON MICKEY

EL PATO DONALD

MININA, LA GATITA

EL ELEFANTE

LOS PERROS

LOS ANIMALITOS

LOS ZORROS

EL SOL

LA CUBETA

LAS PELOTAS

LOS AMIGOS

EL LIBRO DE LA SELVA

LAS FRUTAS

CHITTY CHITTY, BANG BANG

EL ARBOL DE NAVIDAD

RICO MAC PATO

REINA

LA CENICIENTA

BLANCA NIEVES

PISTA-BOLIDOS

**PAN AMERICAN UNION****THE ARAUCANAS****Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****10¢**

A history of this unique tribe, one of the few never conquered by force, with photographic illustrations.

**ARGENTINA (American Nations Series)****Gr. 4-12 (R&I)****25¢**

This booklet concisely describes the attractions of Argentina as well as its history and geography.

**ART IN LATIN AMERICA TODAY: GUATEMALA****Gr. 6-12 (R&I)****75¢**

An up-to-date account of painters and sculptors.

**BOLIVIA (American Nations Series)****Gr. 4-6 (R&I)****15¢**

This pamphlet concisely describes the attractions of Bolivia as well as its history and geography.



# CANCIONES DES HONDURAS: SONGS OF HONDURAS

All Ages

50¢

A collection of folk songs and newer compositions, gathered by the National Office of Folklore. Only the foreword is in English. Some of the songs have Indian language as well as Spanish.

# CHILE (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-12 (R&I)

15¢

Concise descriptions of Chile's attractions and history.

# COLOMBIA (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-12 (R&I)

25¢

An introduction to Colombia which briefly covers history, customs and social conditions.

# COSTA RICA (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-12 (R&I)

25¢

Concise survey of attractions and history of Costa Rica.

# ECUADOR (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-12 (R&I)

25¢

An introduction to Ecuador which briefly covers history, customs, products and social conditions.

# FOLK SONGS AND DANCES OF THE AMERICAS

Gr. 3-10 (R&I) Booklet #1 and #2

25¢ each

A selection of ten folk songs, folk dances and singing games are included in each booklet. Lyrics are given in the original language.

# GUATEMALA (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

25¢

Concise survey of the attractions and history of Guatemala.

# HONDURAS (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

25¢

Concise survey of the attractions and history of Honduras.

# JOSE DE SAN MARTIN (Series for Young Americans)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

10¢

A short illustrated biography of the Argentinian liberator.

# JOSE MARTIN (Series for Young Americans)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

10¢

A short illustrated biography of the great Cuban liberator.

# O'HIGGINS (Series for Young Americans)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

10¢

A short illustrated biography of the Chilean liberator.

# VENEZUELA (American Nations Series)

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

25¢

Concise survey of the attractions and history of Venezuela.

# PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.

## COPPER NAIL (Puffin)

Lambert, C. J.

Gr. 4-7 (R&I)

95¢

The story of an Indian boy in the Huasco Valley in Chile, who struggles with poverty and evil and is subsequently rewarded with wealth and love.

# POCKET BOOKS

## ACROSS THE TRACKS (Archway)

Young, Bob and Jan

Gr. 4-8 (R&I)

60¢

Betty Ochoa, an Americanized Mexican in a mixed school, is haunted by the desolation of being an "in-between". Although she meets the problem successfully, her greatest victory is over herself, as she finds a new understanding of her individual role in society and new pride in her Mexican heritage.

## CROSSROADS FOR CHELA (Archway)

Witton, Dorothy

Gr. 6-9 (R&I)

75¢

Through her friendship with an American boy, a teenage Tarascan Indian girl in Mexico grows in maturity and in understanding of the role young people can play in helping to bring about international understanding.

## DICTIONARY: SPANISH/ENGLISH ENGLISH/SPANISH

Compiled by Bond, Otto and Castillo, Carlos

Gr. 6-12 (R&I)

75¢

## MIGHTY HARD ROAD:

## THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ (Archway)

Terzian, James & Cramer, Kathryn

Gr. 5-8 (R&I)

75¢

The biography of a Mexican-American migrant worker who has become a symbol and leader to his people through his struggles for equality.

## PRESENT FROM ROSITA (Archway)

Edell, Celeste

Gr. 6-12 (R&I)

60¢

A young Puerto Rican girl learns to like her new life in New York.

## THE SPIDER PLANT (Archway)

Speevack, Yetta

Gr. 4-9 (R&I)

50¢

Story of a young Puerto Rican girl adjusting to New York City; her difficulties with the language, new customs, making friends, and overcoming a sense of not belonging.

## THE STREET OF THE FLOWER BOXES (Archway)

Mann, Peggy

Gr. 3-5 (R&I)

60¢

Carlos and his friends, while playing, damage the new plants in front of a neighbor's house, but they are soon caught up in a project that results in many flower boxes on their block.

# SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

## BIG HORSE, LITTLE HORSE

Goldberg

Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)

50¢

Story of an 8-year-old Mexican boy who wants to make a little clay horse like the real horse he loves.

## CHILDREN IN HIDING

Talbot, Charlene J.

Gr. 4-6 (R&I)

75¢

The original title of this book was "Tomas Takes Charge." It is about three Puerto Rican children suddenly orphaned, who succeed in evading threatened separation in an orphanage.

**THE CHRISTMAS SECRET (JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET)***Lexau, Joan***Gr. 3-4 (R&I) 50¢**

Ten year-old Jose was the man of a family which had come to New York from Puerto Rico. Christmas was only a few days off and the little family was homesick and cold with barely enough money for fuel and warm bedding.

**GAMES TO SING AND PLAY***Dale, Ralph A.***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢**

One of the games and songs is a Puerto Rican one. The song is in Spanish.

**MY DOG IS LOST***Keats, Ezra J. & Cherr, Pat***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 50¢**

Juanito who has just arrived in New York from Puerto Rico has lost his dog. Though he speaks only Spanish, he manages to communicate with other children while searching through the city for his dog.

**TRINA***Martin, Patricia***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢**

Lonely Mexican girl from a migrant family finds a real friend and learns English in a new town. Glossary of Spanish words.

**TWO PESOS FOR CATALINA***Kirn, Ann***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 60¢**

A little Mexican girl has two pesos to spend for anything she wants and has a grand time deciding what it will be. Glossary of Spanish words.

**THE UNDECIDED HEART***Young, B. and J.***Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢**

This is the paperback title of *Good-bye Amigos*. A school project to help migrant Mexican workers brings Cathy romance, maturity, insight.

**VOICES FROM THE SOUTHWEST (Firebird)***Bernard, Jacqueline***Gr. 4-9 (R&I) \$1.65**

Biographies of Father Antonio, Jose Martinez, Elfego Baca, and Peres Tijerina. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS****SONG OF THE SWALLOWS***Politi, Leo***Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 95¢**

A little boy and the old gardener of the San Juan Capistrano Mission wait for the return of the swallows.

**STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.****ARGENTINA IN PICTURES***Egan, E. W.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I) \$1.25**

More than 100 illustrations showing Argentine life combined with information on customs and history.

**BRAZIL IN PICTURES***Egan, E. W.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I) \$1.25**

Introduction to Brazil mainly with black and white graphs.

**CHILE IN PICTURES***Bianchi, Lois***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

Sixty-four pages of captioned photographs illustrate the text.

**COLOMBIA IN PICTURES***Sumwalt, Martha M.***Gr. 4-7 (R&I) \$1.25**

Introduction to Colombia in pictures and text.

**GUATEMALA IN PICTURES***Nach, James***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

Numerous black and white photographs show social and historical aspects of present day Guatemala.

**PERU IN PICTURES***Masters, Robert V.***Gr. 5-9 (R&I) \$1.25**

Photographs and brief text illustrate aspects of Peruvian history and social life.

**PUERTO RICO IN PICTURES***Masters, Robert V.***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

Photographs and text briefly describe Puerto Rico's people, social life, history, and government.

**VENEZUELA IN PICTURES***Boehm, Lincoln A.***Gr. 3-6 (R&I) \$1.25**

Presents up-to-date photographs and brief text covering the history and people.

**TOTINEM PUBLISHING, INC.****CHILDREN'S SERIES***Mostas, Dr. Leonard & Escamilla, Manuel***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25 each**

Attractively illustrated children's books in Spanish.

LA MORENITA

LOS TRES LEONCILLOS

NUESTROS ANIMALES

QUE VEY A SER

**GILBERTO'S TORTILLAS***Green, Diane***Gr. K-3 (R&I) \$1.25**

A children's book in Spanish.

**LAS PLACITAS***Medina, Sr. Francisco***Gr. 4-6 (R&I) \$1.50**

This book focuses on Chicano issues, problems and cultural characteristics. Written in English.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.****ANGELO, THE NAUGHTY ONE (Seafarer)***Garret, Helen***Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢**

The story of what happened to a little Mexican boy the day of his sister's wedding when, refusing to take a bath, he ran off to the soldiers at the fort.

**GILBERTO AND THE WIND (Seafarer)**

*Ets, Marie H.*

**Gr. K-4 (I), Gr. 3-4 (R)**

**85¢**

The story of a small Mexican boy and his discovery of the wind.

**SECRET OF THE ANDES (Seafarer)**

*Clark, Ann N.*

**Gr. 3-7 (R&I)**

**75¢**

A prince of the royal Inca learns all about his heritage.

**YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES FOUNDATION**

A set of four bilingual books developed by the Malabar Reading Project for Mexican-American children in East Los Angeles. The books are colorfully illustrated and the text is simple.

**Gr. K-3 (R&I)**

**\$2.00 Each**

AGENTS IN THE FAMILY

THE "ING" BOOK

THE "S" BOOK

SAM

## List of Sources Used

In addition to publishers' catalogues the following sources were used in the selection of books.

### PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Arlington County Department of Libraries: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO HERITAGE, Summer, 1968. BOOKS FOR CHILDREN ABOUT NEGRO LIFE IN AMERICA, November, 1968.

Boston Public Library: BIBLIOTECA LATINA, May, 1968. WHAT IS A CITY? A Multi-Media Guide on Urban Living, 1969.

Denver Public Library: HISPANIC HERITAGE

Detroit Public Library (Distributor): HUMAN RIGHTS: A LIST OF BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, San Francisco Public Library, 1963.

District of Columbia Public Library: THE NEGRO IN BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, 1968. BOOKS BY AND ABOUT NEGROES: A special Paperback Collection.

Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland, prepared for the Maryland Public Libraries: THE BLACKLIST, May, 1969.

The New York Public Library: THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS, selected by Augusta Baker, 1971.

The New York Public Library: BOOKS, FILMS, RECORDINGS BY AND ABOUT THE AMERICAN NEGRO, A Selected List for Young Adults, 1968. PUERTO RICO.

New York Public Library: LIBROS EN ESPANOL, An Annotated List of Children's Books in Spanish, compiled by Mark K. Conwell and Pura Belpre.

Oakland Public Library (Latin-American Library): CHICANO: MEXICO AND MEXICAN AMERICANS, 1969.

San Francisco Public Library: BLOWING IN THE WIND: THE CHANGING IMAGE OF BLACK AMERICA

### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Baltimore City Public Schools: THINK BLACK, PART 1, A Selected Reading List for Young Readers, 1970.

Colorado Department of Education: ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY: AFRO-AMERICAN, HISPANO AND AMERIND, Denver, 1969.

Detroit Public Schools: SOURCES AND RESOURCES, A Special Service for Teachers; BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE, prepared especially for Social Education Magazine, April, 1969.

District of Columbia Public Schools: THE NEGRO AMERICAN IN PAPERBACK: A Selected List of Paperbound Books Compiled and Annotated for Secondary School Students, developed by staff of D.C. Public Schools and edited and published by National Education Association, 1967.

Los Angeles City School Districts: AFRICA, SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, September, 1964; MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND THEIR HERITAGE IN BOOKS: A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES, February, 1966; RECOMMENDED BOOKS ON AMERICAN CULTURAL MINORITY GROUPS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES, revised, September, 1966.

Minneapolis Public Schools: ORODHA YA VITABU (Translated from Swahili this means a list of books or sources of knowledge): A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE, January, 1969.

Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare: LITERATURE FOR DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN, A Bibliography, compiled by Lois B. Watts, Chief, The Educational Materials Center, 1968.

University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Albany, New York: CHILDREN'S AND TEACHERS BIBLIOGRAPHIES, Intergroup Relations, 1967.

State of Idaho Department of Education, Boise, Idaho: THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

### MISCELLANEOUS

American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO, CHILDREN'S INTER-RACIAL FICTION: An Unselective Bibliography, by Barbara Jean Glancy, August, 1969.

Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc.: AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS, A Representative Bibliography, compiled by Arlene B. Hirschfelder.

BLACK HISTORY IN WHITE AMERICA, Grade Teacher, April, 1969.

BLACK LITERATURE IN PAPERBOUND BOOKS, reprinted from Paperbound Books in Print, November, 1969.

BUILDING BRIDGES OF UNDERSTANDING, Charlotte Matthews Keating, Palo Verde Publishing Company, Tucson, Arizona, 1969.

Center for Urban Education: THE NEGRO IN SCHOOLROOM LITERATURE, by Minnie W. Kolitz, 1970.

Child Study Association of America: CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF THE YEAR 1970, selected by the Children's Book Committee, 1971.

Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development: MEXICAN-AMERICANS, a Handbook for Educators, by Jack D. Forbes.

Information Center of Children's Cultures, United States Committee for UNICEF: AFRICA, An Annotated List of Printed Materials Suitable for Children, selected and annotated by the African-American Institute and the Children's Services Division of the American Library Association, 1968.

Information Center on Children's Cultures, United States Committee for UNICEF: LATIN AMERICA, An Annotated List of Materials for Children, selected by a Special Committee in cooperation with The Center for Inter-American Relations, 1969.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, The Council on Interracial Books for Children, Negro Artists Acclaimed, Volume II, No. 1 & 2, Spring-Summer, 1968.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, by the Council on Interracial Books for Children, N.Y.C., 1969.

NEGRO HISTORY AND LITERATURE, The American Jewish Committee, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, National Federation of Settlements, December, 1968.

THE PICTURE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, Library School, University of Minnesota, Nancy Treuer, Starred Master's Paper, July, 1969.

A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS: Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., N.Y.C., 1969.

RACE AND CULTURE IN AMERICAN LIFE, John S. Gibson, Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University.

RECOMMENDED PAPERBACKS, The Horn Book, Inc., July 1971.

RED, WHITE AND BLACK: (AND BROWN AND YELLOW): MINORITIES IN AMERICA, THE COMBINED PAPERBACK EXHIBIT, Harold H. Laskey, Director, 1970.



## List of Publishers

### ABINGDON PRESS

201 Eighth Ave. S.  
Nashville, Tennessee 37202

### ALFRAG PRODUCTIONS

6600 Luzon Ave. N.W.  
Suite 205  
Washington, D.C.

### ALLYN & BACON, INC.

470 Atlantic Ave.  
Boston, Massachusetts 02210

### AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

450 W. 33 Street  
New York, New York 10001

### AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Xerox Education Group  
Education Center  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

### AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS

1451 Masonic Ave.  
San Francisco, California 94117

### AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

1451 Masonic Ave.  
San Francisco, California 94117

### ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

315 Lexington Ave.  
New York, New York 10016

### APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.

666 Fifth Ave.  
New York, New York 10019

### THE ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS, INC.

1538 - 9th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20001

### ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

122 E. 42 Street  
New York, New York 10017

### AVON BOOKS

959 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

### BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.

101 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

### BANTAM BOOKS, INC.

666 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

### BELLEROPHON BOOKS

153 Steuart Street  
San Francisco, California 94105

### BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORPORATION

200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

### THE BETHANY PRESS

Box 179, 2640 Pine Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

### BROADSIDE PRESS

12651 Old Mill Place  
Detroit, Michigan 48238

### CAMBRIDGE BOOK COMPANY, INC.

488 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

### CHILDRENS PRESS

1224 W. Van Buren Street  
Chicago, Illinois

### CITADEL PRESS, INC.

222 Park Avenue S.  
New York, New York 10003

### CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED

Department S.  
101 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

### CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

3558 S. Jefferson Avenue  
St. Louis, Missouri 63118

### CORNERSTONE LIBRARY, INC.

630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

### JACK CROWDER

Box 278  
Bernalillo, New Mexico 87004

### THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

666 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

### DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

### DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.

501 Franklin Avenue  
Garden City, New York 11530

**DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.**

180 Varick Street  
New York, New York 10014

**DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS**

1802 Belmont Road, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20009

**E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.**

201 Park Avenue S.  
New York, New York 10003

**EDITORIAL ALMADEN**

1031 Franquette Avenue  
San Jose, California 95125

**PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.**

119 W. 57 Street  
New York, New York 10019

**FAWCETT WORLD LIBRARY**

1 Astor Plaza  
New York, New York 10036

**FITZGERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

Box 264  
St. Albans, New York 11412

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS**

475 Riverside Drive  
New York, New York 10027

**GINN AND COMPANY**

191 Spring Street  
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.**

51 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**GROVE PRESS, INC.**

53 E. 11 Street  
New York, New York 10003

**HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVIH, INC.**

757 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS**

10 E. 53 Street  
New York, New York 10022

**HARVER EDUCATION. SERVICES, INC.**

5 Broadway  
Freeport, New York 11520

**HILL & WANG**

19 Union Square W.  
New York, New York 10003

**HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC.**

383 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**

2 Park Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

**JOHNSON PUBLISHING COMPANY BOOK DIVISION**

1820 S. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60616

**KC PUBLICATIONS**

2927 Industrial Road  
P.O. Box 14883  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

**KOGER COMPANY**

2669 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Baltimore, Maryland 21217

**LANCER BOOKS, INC.**

1560 Broadway  
New York, New York 10036

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY**

E. Washington Square  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19105

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY**

34 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02106

**LIVINGSTON PUBLISHING COMPANY**

Book Department  
P.O. Box 336  
Wynnewood, Pennsylvania 19086

**LOTHROP, LEE & BUEHARZ COMPANY**

105 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY**

866 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**

1221 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10020

**McNALLY EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTIONS, INC.**

9405 Union Place  
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

**McNALLY & LOFTIN, PUBLISHERS**

Box 1316  
Santa Barbara, California 93102

**CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING CO.**

1300 Alum Creek Drive  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

**MONTANA READING PUBLICATIONS**

517 Rimrock Road  
Billings, Montana 59102

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.**

105 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**NAYLOR COMPANY**

1015 Culebra Avenue  
San Antonio, Texas 78201

**THE NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.**

1301 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019

**NEW DAY PRESS, INC.**

Karamu House  
2355 E. 89th Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

**NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

151 W. 25 Street  
New York, New York 10101

**NOBLE & NOBLE, PUBLISHERS, INC.**

750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**NORTHLAND PRESS**

Flagstaff, Arizona

**ORGANIZACION EDITORIAL NOVARO S.A.**

Calle 5, No. 12, Fraccionamiento Industrial  
Naucalpan De Juarez, Edo. De Mexico  
Apartado Postal M-10223  
Mexico 1, D.F.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, INC.**

200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**PAN AMERICAN UNION**

19th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

**PARENTS MAGAZINE ENTERPRISES, INC.**

52 Vanderbilt Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**PARTRIDGE PRESS**

Gale Research Company  
Book Tower  
Detroit, Michigan 48226

**PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.**

7110 Ambassador Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

**POCKET BOOKS**

630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

**POPULAR LIBRARY**

355 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.**

Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

**PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.**

919 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**RAND McNALLY & COMPANY**

Box 7600  
Chicago, Illinois 60680

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.**

201 E. 50 Street  
New York, New York 10022

**READER'S DIGEST SERVICES, INC.**

Educational Division  
Reader's Digest Association  
Pleasantville, New York 10570

**SCARECROW PUBLICATIONS**

5024 Kester Avenue  
Sherman Oaks, California 91403

**SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.**

200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES**

50 W. 44 Street  
New York, New York 10036

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS**

597 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY**

Intext Educational Publishers  
Box 2028  
Austin, Texas 78767

**STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

419 Park Avenue S.  
New York, New York 10016

**TOTINEM PUBLISHING, INC.**

4036 Morrison Road  
Denver, Colorado 80219

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.**

625 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.**

19 Union Square W.  
New York, New York 10003

**FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.**

845 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

1220 Mound Avenue  
Racine, Wisconsin 53404

**YOUNG READERS PRESS, INC.**

1120 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036

**YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES FOUNDATION**

P.O. Box 45762/Suite 208  
8820 South Sepulveda Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90045

**ZENOBIA M. JOHNSON**

1319 South Genois Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70125

**END**